



RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Financial Statements, Management's Discussion
and Analysis, Required Supplementary Information and
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

June 30, 2019

(With Independent Auditors' Reports Thereon)

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Table of Contents

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report	3
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	6
Basic Financial Statements:	
Statements of Net Position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018	22
Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018	24
Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018	26
Notes to Financial Statements	28
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) – Schedules of Employer Contributions, Schedules of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Schedules of Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	78
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	80
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	119
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	121
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance	123
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	126



KPMG LLP
New Jersey Headquarters
51 John F. Kennedy Parkway
Short Hills, NJ 07078-2702

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Governors
The Board of Trustees
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University), a component unit of the State of New Jersey, as of and for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate (UPA), which represent approximately 37%, 20%, 52%, as of June 30, 2019 and 36%, 20%, and 47%, as of June 30, 2018, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for UPA, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the discretely presented component units were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our unmodified and modified audit opinions.



Summary of Opinions

Basis for Qualified Opinion on the Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units

The financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate were prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The amount by which this departure would affect the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units has not been determined.

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion, based on our audits and the report of the other auditors, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion on the Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the aggregate discretely presented component units of the University, as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Unmodified Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the business-type activities of the University as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Other Matter

Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules of employer contributions, schedules of proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedules of the proportionate share of the total OPEB liability as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.



Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2019 on our consideration of the University's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the University's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

KPMG LLP

Short Hills, New Jersey
December 18, 2019

Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)

June 30, 2019

The following management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) provides a comprehensive overview of the financial position of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University or Rutgers) at June 30, 2019 and 2018, and its changes in financial position for the fiscal years then ended, with fiscal year 2017 data presented for comparative purposes. Management has prepared the basic financial statements and related footnote disclosures along with this MD&A in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board for public colleges and universities. This MD&A should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and related footnotes of the University, which directly follow the MD&A.

In fiscal 2019, the financial reporting entity of Rutgers included over 29 degree granting schools and colleges, offering more than 150 undergraduate majors, more than 400 graduate programs and degrees, with approximately 71,000 students enrolled. These schools are located at Rutgers University–New Brunswick, Rutgers University–Newark, and Rutgers University–Camden. Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences, a division within Rutgers, is an academic health care center providing medical education, and conducting research. On July 29, 2016, Rutgers Health Group (RHG), a non-profit corporation, was incorporated by combining the University's clinical operations into a single entity. RHG operations commenced on July 1, 2017 to deliver high quality, cost-effective patient care at clinical locations supportive of the University's teaching and research missions; to participate in education and research exclusively in support of the charitable, scientific and educational purposes of the University; and to support the University's education and training of healthcare students, post-graduate students and professionals. The University also maintains educational services in many other communities throughout the State of New Jersey (the State). The University operates research and institutional facilities on over 6,000 acres in all 21 counties and 98 municipalities.

The University's financial report includes three basic financial statements: the Statement of Net Position, the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, and the Statement of Cash Flows. These statements focus on the financial condition of the University, the changes in financial position, and cash flows of the University's business-type activities as a whole rather than the accountability of funds.

The financial statements for the Rutgers University Foundation (the Foundation) and University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate (UPA) are presented discretely. The Foundation was formed to aid the University in obtaining private funds and other resources to meet the needs and achieve the goals of the University. UPA supports Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences through administrative assistance to clinical faculty of the New Jersey Medical School.

Financial Highlights

The University's financial condition at June 30, 2019, improved with an increase in net position of \$126.4 million. Total operating revenues increased by \$146.5 million, or 5.4%, with increases of 5.4% in net student tuition and fees, 10.2% in net patient service revenues, 12.0% in health service contract revenues, 18.7% in other operating revenues and 3.3% in auxiliary revenues offset by decreases of 4.4% in grants and contracts revenue. Operating expenses increased by \$69.6 million, or 1.7%, primarily due to increases in salaries, wages and fringes, while net non-operating revenues increased by \$48.8 million, or 3.5%, primarily due to an increase in contributions.

Tuition revenue is a significant source of funding for the University. In fiscal 2019, the enrollment peak was 70,876 students compared to 69,198 students in fiscal 2018. Approved increases in tuition and fee rates of about 2.3% were offset by increases in scholarship allowances.

Annual appropriations from the State represent a vital part of the University's funding. In fiscal 2019, State appropriations, including operating aid and fringe benefits paid on-behalf of Rutgers by the State, increased as a result of additional special appropriations and higher pension and health care costs to \$879.6 million, or 8.1% over fiscal 2018. State appropriations, including OPEB Paid by the State, as well as contributions, investment income, and governmental student aid, are shown as non-operating revenue.

Implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 75

In June 2012, the GASB issued Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Reporting for Pensions* (GASB68). This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for pensions that are provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers through pension plans that are administered through trusts. The university participates in the Public Employees

Retirement System (PERS) and the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) both defined benefit cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plans. GASB 68 requires that the proportionate share of the net position present value of projected benefit payments attributed to past periods of the employee service net of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. A cost-sharing employer is also required to recognize its proportionate share of pension expense and report deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources for its proportionate share. The changes in net position liability adjusted for the deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources result on pension expense.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* (GASB75). This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for other postemployment benefits (OPEB) that are provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. GASB 75 establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expenses related to OPEB in the basic financial statements, in addition to requiring more extensive disclosures and required supplementary information.

For MD&A purposes in order to provide a comparison of 2019 to the prior years, the amounts recorded as a result of the implementation of GASB 75 have been shown separately along with the results of GASB 68. GASB 75 is applicable for fiscal years 2019 and 2018 in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position.

Statement of Net Position

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial position of the University at the end of the fiscal year and includes all assets (current and noncurrent), deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (current and noncurrent), deferred inflows of resources, and net position (the difference between total assets, deferred outflows of resources, total liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources) of the University. Current assets are classified as such if they are available to satisfy current liabilities, which are generally defined as being due within one year of the date of the statement of net position. Net position is one indicator of the financial condition of the University, while the change in net position is an indicator of whether the overall financial condition has improved or worsened during the year. A summarized comparison of the University's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position at June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 is as follows (in thousands):

Condensed Statements of Net Position

June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017

(dollars in thousands)

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Assets:			
Current assets	\$ 1,028,490	\$ 1,088,315	\$ 1,189,075
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets, net	3,938,297	3,772,242	3,575,173
Other noncurrent assets	<u>1,684,035</u>	<u>1,554,417</u>	<u>1,399,609</u>
Total Assets	6,650,822	6,414,974	6,163,857
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>470,276</u>	<u>467,634</u>	<u>583,172</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>7,121,098</u>	<u>6,882,608</u>	<u>6,747,029</u>
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities	798,187	688,561	701,401
Noncurrent liabilities	<u>3,749,887</u>	<u>3,846,586</u>	<u>3,988,425</u>
Total Liabilities	4,548,074	4,535,147	4,689,826
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>380,538</u>	<u>281,383</u>	<u>17,045</u>
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>4,928,612</u>	<u>4,816,530</u>	<u>4,706,871</u>
Net Position (Deficit):			
Net investment in capital assets	1,991,541	1,905,842	1,750,777
Restricted - nonexpendable	738,674	713,327	646,363
Restricted - expendable	622,096	511,414	459,394
Unrestricted	<u>(1,159,825)</u>	<u>(1,064,505)</u>	<u>(816,376)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 2,192,486</u>	<u>\$ 2,066,078</u>	<u>\$ 2,040,158</u>

For MD&A purposes, the tables below show the impact of GASB 68 to the Statements of Net Position as of June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017.

Condensed Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 Adjustment	Before GASB 68 Adjustment
Assets:			
Current assets	\$ 1,028,490	\$ -	\$ 1,028,490
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets, net	3,938,297	-	3,938,297
Other noncurrent assets	1,684,035	-	1,684,035
Total Assets	<u>6,650,822</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,650,822</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	470,276	(368,777)	101,499
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities	798,187	-	798,187
Noncurrent liabilities	3,749,887	(1,731,180)	2,018,707
Total Liabilities	<u>4,548,074</u>	<u>(1,731,180)</u>	<u>2,816,894</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	380,538	(380,538)	-
Net Position (Deficit):			
Net investment in capital assets	1,991,541	-	1,991,541
Restricted - nonexpendable	738,674	-	738,674
Restricted - expendable	622,096	-	622,096
Unrestricted	(1,159,825)	1,742,941	583,116
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 2,192,486</u>	<u>\$ 1,742,941</u>	<u>\$ 3,935,427</u>

Condensed Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 Adjustment	Before GASB 68 Adjustment
Assets:			
Current assets	\$ 1,088,315	\$ -	\$ 1,088,315
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets, net	3,772,242	-	3,772,242
Other noncurrent assets	1,554,417	-	1,554,417
Total Assets	<u>6,414,974</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,414,974</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	467,634	(374,409)	93,225
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities	688,561	-	688,561
Noncurrent liabilities	3,846,586	(1,772,534)	2,074,052
Total Liabilities	<u>4,535,147</u>	<u>(1,772,534)</u>	<u>2,762,613</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	281,383	(281,383)	-
Net Position (Deficit):			
Net investment in capital assets	1,905,842	-	1,905,842
Restricted - nonexpendable	713,327	-	713,327
Restricted - expendable	511,414	-	511,414
Unrestricted	(1,064,505)	1,679,508	615,003
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 2,066,078</u>	<u>\$ 1,679,508</u>	<u>\$ 3,745,586</u>

Condensed Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2017

(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 Adjustment	Before GASB 68 Adjustment
Assets:			
Current assets	\$ 1,189,075	\$ -	\$ 1,189,075
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets, net	3,575,173	-	3,575,173
Other noncurrent assets	1,399,609	-	1,399,609
Total Assets	<u>6,163,857</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,163,857</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>583,172</u>	<u>(474,654)</u>	<u>108,518</u>
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities	701,401	-	701,401
Noncurrent liabilities	3,988,425	(2,057,977)	1,930,448
Total Liabilities	<u>4,689,826</u>	<u>(2,057,977)</u>	<u>2,631,849</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>17,045</u>	<u>(17,045)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position (Deficit):			
Net investment in capital assets	1,750,777	-	1,750,777
Restricted - nonexpendable	646,363	-	646,363
Restricted - expendable	459,394	-	459,394
Unrestricted	(816,376)	1,600,368	783,992
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 2,040,158</u>	<u>\$ 1,600,368</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,526</u>

Current Assets and Current Liabilities

Current assets include unrestricted and restricted cash and cash equivalents, investments that mature within one year, receivables, inventories, and other short-term assets. Noncurrent assets include unrestricted investments that mature in more than a year, cash and cash equivalents and investments that are restricted by donors or external parties as to their use, and capital assets. Receivables deemed to be collectible in more than a year are also included as noncurrent. Current assets decreased by \$59.8 million from 2018 to 2019. This was primarily due to a decrease of \$86.6 million in short-term investments attributable largely to investment management strategy changes and an increase in cash and cash equivalents of \$28.1 million due to purchases of money markets. Current assets decreased by \$100.8 million from 2017 to 2018. This was primarily due to a decrease of \$179.5 million in cash and cash equivalents, and short-term investments attributable largely to a rebalancing from current unrestricted cash to long-term investments and an increase in accounts receivable of \$77.5 million. The increase in accounts receivable is primarily due to the University's final State Appropriation payment of \$31.1 million and Tuition Aid Grant (TAG) funds in the amount of \$4.5 million being accrued for. In addition, University Correctional Health Care (UCHC) accrued \$34.5 million more than in 2017 due to being five months behind in billings rather than the normal two months. These receivables were subsequently collected.

Current liabilities include all liabilities that are payable within the next fiscal year. Unearned revenues, principally from summer programs and grant revenue received in advance, are also presented as current liabilities. Liabilities that are due to be paid beyond the next fiscal year are reported as noncurrent liabilities.

Current liabilities increased \$109.6 million from \$688.6 million in 2018 to \$798.2 million in 2019. The increase is primarily related to an issuance of commercial paper borrowing in 2019, increases in unearned grant revenues, as well as increases in accounts payable and accrued expenses owed to vendors and employees for settled salary agreements. Current liabilities decreased \$12.8 million from \$701.4 million in 2017 to \$688.6 million in 2018. The decrease was primarily related to a decrease in scheduled principal payments on General Obligation Bonds (GOB) offset by an increase in short-term liabilities related to the issuance of Commercial Paper Series E. The University's current assets cover current liabilities by a factor of 1.3 times in 2019, 1.6 times in 2018 and 1.7 times in 2017. Despite the decreases, the ratio continues to represent an indicator of good liquidity and the ability to bear short-term demands on working capital. The University's current assets also cover approximately three months of its total operating expenses, excluding depreciation in 2019, 2018 and 2017.

Deferred Outflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources are the consumption of net position that is applicable to a future reporting period. In 2019, deferred outflows of resources increased \$2.6 million, primarily as a result of the change in value of the University's interest rate swaps offset by a decrease in the adjustment for GASB 68 which is due to changes in the University's proportionate share of the net pension liability and the difference between assumptions and actual experience. Without this adjustment, deferred outflows of resources increased \$8.3 million in 2019, which is primarily a result of the change in value of the interest rate swaps. In 2018, deferred outflows of resources decreased \$115.5 million primarily as a result of the adjustment for GASB 68. Without this adjustment, deferred outflows of resources decreased \$15.3 million in 2018, which is primarily a result of the change in the value of the interest rate swaps.

Endowment and Other Investments

The primary financial objective of the investment management of the endowment is to preserve and enhance its real (inflation-adjusted) purchasing power while providing a relatively predictable, stable, and constant (in real terms) stream of earnings for current use. The long-term investment goal of the endowment is to attain a total return of at least 4.0% plus inflation net of fees and expenses. The investment objectives of the endowment are based upon a long-term investment horizon allowing interim fluctuations to be viewed in an appropriate perspective. Most of the University's endowment is maintained in the long-term investment pool managed by the University's Joint Investment Committee. The total annual return for the long-term investment pool was 5.2%, 9.3% and 12.7% in fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The average annual return over the 5-year period ending June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 was 5.9%, 8.0% and 8.3%, respectively.

The University distributes endowment earnings in a way that balances the annual support needed for operational purposes against the requirement to preserve the future purchasing power of the endowment. The endowment spending-rate policy is based on total return, not just cash earnings. The total distribution for the endowment was \$46.8 million in fiscal 2019, \$43.2 million in fiscal 2018, and \$40.5 million in fiscal 2017.

The University's endowments consist of permanent (true), term and quasi endowments. Permanent or true endowments are funds received from donors stipulating that the principal gift remain inviolate and be invested in perpetuity with the income generated from the investment to be expended for a specific purpose as designated by the donor. These permanent endowments increased \$26.5 million to \$752.4 million for fiscal 2019 and \$67.0 million to \$725.9 million for fiscal 2018. Term endowments are those funds received from donors that function as endowments until a specified event occurs. The University's term endowments decreased by \$2.8 million to \$52.6 million in fiscal 2019 and increased by \$2.0 million to \$55.4 million in fiscal 2018. Quasi endowments primarily consist of unrestricted funds that have been designated by the University for long-term investment purposes, and therefore, act as endowments. The University's restricted and unrestricted quasi endowments increased by \$130.9 million in fiscal 2019 to \$579.9 million and increased \$27.3 million in fiscal 2018 to \$449.0 million.

From a net position perspective, earnings from the endowment, while expendable, are mostly restricted in use by the donors. It is important to note that of the University's endowment funds, only \$304.3 million, or 22.0%, can be classified as unrestricted net position in 2019, \$286.5 million, or 23.3% in 2018 and \$266.2 million, or 23.4% in 2017. From this unrestricted endowment, a significant portion of the income is internally designated by the University for scholarships, fellowships, professorships, and research efforts.

Capital Assets and Debt Activities

The University Physical Master Plan, Rutgers 2030, envisions development at Rutgers over a 15-year time frame and is comprehensive in its scope taking into account buildings, the natural and constructed landscape, transportation and infrastructure. While our physical master plan provides guidance and vision for capital projects over the next 15 years, many projects are now under way that will dramatically improve the student experience on our campuses, support our strengths in arts and sciences, and grow critical disciplines. These projects have been made possible by the generosity of our private donors, by creative partnerships with the public sector, and by funds made available through the historic Building Our Future Bond Act approved by New Jersey voters in November 2012, as well as other state bond programs.

The Building Our Future Bond Act authorized the issuance of State general obligation bonds totaling \$750.0 million to help increase academic capacity at New Jersey institutions of higher education. The University received a total of \$173.9 million from this program. The University recorded \$2.7 million in revenue from this program in 2019, \$30.7 million in revenue in 2018 and \$38.8 million in revenue in 2017.

In addition to the Building Our Future Bond Act, the State has also authorized the issuance of bonds to fund several higher education initiatives. The Higher Education Facilities Trust Fund (HEFT) Act authorized the New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority (NJFEFA) to issue bonds for institutions of higher education in New Jersey for the purpose of the construction, reconstruction, development, extension, and improvement of instructional, laboratory, communication, and research facilities. The University received \$69.0 million from this program. The University recorded \$1.2 million, \$3.9 million and \$14.6 million in revenue from the HEFT program in fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

NJFEFA also issued bonds under the Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund Act (HECIF) to provide funds to certain public and private institutions of higher education in the State for the purpose of paying the costs, or a portion of the costs, of certain capital improvements authorized in accordance with the Capital Improvement Fund Act. The University has been awarded a total of \$112.3 million from this program. The University recorded \$7.5 million, \$10.4 million and \$21.0 million in revenue from these bonds in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The University also received funds under the Technology Infrastructure Fund Act, which created the Higher Education Technology Infrastructure Fund (HETI). HETI funds are required to be used to develop technology infrastructure within and among New Jersey's institutions of higher education in order to provide access effectively and efficiently to information, educational opportunities, and workforce training, and to enhance the connectivity of higher education institutions to libraries and elementary and secondary schools. Rutgers received a total of \$3.3 million for several technology projects, of which the remaining \$0.1 million was recorded in 2017.

Finally, the State authorized NJFEFA to issue bonds for the Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund program under the Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund Act (ELF). This act authorizes NJFEFA to issue bonds to finance the purchase of any property consisting of, or relating to, scientific, engineering, technical, computer, communications, and instructional equipment for lease to public and private institutions of higher education in the State. The University has been awarded \$43.8 million from this bond issue for the purchase of this type of equipment. The University recorded \$0.3 million, \$0.1 million and \$6.6 million in revenue from this program in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

In 2008, the Board of Governors and the Board of Trustees of the University approved a commercial paper program. The commercial paper program is being used for the interim financing of capital projects and temporary funding of outstanding debt issues. On February 8, 2018, the Board of Governors approved a revised debt management policy to provide a strategic framework to manage debt in a manner that is consistent with the University's Strategic Plans, ensure access to capital markets and preserve and enhance the long-term financial health of the University.

In 2019, the University issued \$100.0 million of taxable commercial paper to provide interim financing for certain capital projects. The University also issued \$50.0 million and retired \$100.0 million of taxable commercial paper in 2019 for the purpose of managing its liquidity. In 2018, the University issued 2018 Series N and O bonds totaling to \$144.7 million to provide financing for the Newark Honors Living-Learning Community project and for various capital projects. In addition, \$50.0 million of taxable commercial paper was issued to manage the University's liquidity. This commercial paper matured and was paid on August 13, 2018.

The funds received from these State programs, University bonds and other funds received by the University have resulted in the \$166.1 million increase in fiscal 2019 in net capital assets. Capital additions primarily comprised replacement, renovation, and new construction of academic and research facilities as well as significant investments in equipment, including information technology. Several major projects completed during fiscal 2019 include:

- The construction of 125,000 square feet at RWJ Barnabas Health Athletic Performance Center on the Livingston Campus that will provide a state-of-the-art practice facility for Men's & Women's Basketball, Gymnastics, and Wrestling. The building will also include spaces for strength and conditioning, nutrition, coaches' offices, and other spaces to support the athletic programs housed in the building. In addition, a 28,000 square foot parking structure will consist of six (6) levels providing approximately 555 parking spaces.
- New Brunswick Performing Arts Center that includes the development of two (2) state-of-the-art theater spaces, dedicated rehearsal studios, academic, and office space. At the top of this new theater complex, a tower which will provide 250 residential apartments including the construction of a new 400 car parking facility on Bayard Street.

Several major projects completed during fiscal 2018 include:

- Construction of a new facility for the Department of Chemistry and Chemical Biology on the Busch Campus that will feature 145,000 square feet of flexible research space and classrooms designed to facilitate collaborative

research and learning, providing a state-of-the-art facility to train the next generation of globally engaged scientists and support the needs of the chemical industry in New Jersey and beyond.

- Construction of 104,000 square feet at a new facility for the Richard Weeks Hall of Engineering, which will feature an advanced infrastructure of classrooms, laboratories, and common space to facilitate key research and educational advancements
- Construction and renovation 24,000 square feet on the New Brunswick Campus of the entire seventh floor of the Clinical Academic Building (CAB). The space will house laboratories, lab support, research department offices, and graduate student and post-doctorate tech spaces.

In addition, as of June 30, 2019, the University had various projects under construction or in the design stage. Significant projects include:

- Busch Livingston and Newark RBHS Co-Generation Plants Upgrades for each project that includes replacement of the three (3) aging turbines with a capacity increase of at least 2.8 MW, which will improve reliability and efficiency, reduce energy costs, reduce emissions, and produce energy credits. The new equipment eliminates the use of 8,000,000 gallons of water per year, much of which is discharged to sanitary sewers. The project also includes electrical and mechanical upgrades.
- Student Services One-Stop on Busch Campus that supports student services needs under one roof. Students will benefit from a highly accessible, one-stop service center that allows them to easily address their needs in a single, streamlined location, connected to the transportation hub. The project consists of the gut renovation of half of the first floor (approximately 13,000 square feet) of the building for the front-facing student services space, with an associated small addition that will allow for an effective entrance and waiting area. The second and third floors (26,000 square feet each) will each undergo substantial renovation including HVAC systems, window units, and new finishes and furnishings. This work will take place in multiple phases.
- School of Dental Medicine D South Clinic Renovation that includes substantial interior non-structural renovation of the 11,700 square feet, which the clinic currently occupies. This renovation will provide 80 operatory clinics with ancillary support rooms/functions, which will handle half of the south wing DMD students and their patients.

Net Pension Liability

In June 2012, GASB issued Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* (GASB 68). This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for pensions that are provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers through pension plans that are administered through trusts. The University participates in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) and the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), both defined benefit cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plans. GASB 68 requires that the proportionate share of the net pension liability be recognized by each participating employer in the plan. The net pension liability is the portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributed to past periods of employee service net of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. A cost-sharing employer is also required to recognize its proportionate share of pension expense and report deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources for its proportionate share. The changes in net pension liability adjusted for the deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources result in pension expense. Prior to 2015, the University only recognized pension expense for these plans up to the amount contributed to the plan by the state as indicated within the fringe benefit rate provided by the state. Historically, the state has directly covered pension contributions on behalf of the University and has no current plans to change that. GASB 68 also required the recording of the deferred outflow of resources of \$368.8 million, \$374.4 million and \$474.7 million, a net pension liability of \$1,731.2 million, \$1,772.5 million and \$2,058.0 million and a deferred inflow of resources of \$380.5 million, \$281.4 million and \$17.0 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The amounts recorded as a result of GASB 68 have been shown separately.

Net Position

Net Position represents the residual interest in the University's assets and deferred outflows of resources after the deduction of its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The change in net position measures whether the overall financial condition has improved or declined during the year. Net position consists of four major categories; net investment in capital assets, restricted net position (nonexpendable and expendable), and unrestricted net position. Prior to the pension adjustment required by GASB 68, the University's net position increased by \$189.8 million in 2019 (\$105.1 million in 2018 and \$180.7 million in 2017).

The first category, net investment in capital assets, represents the University's capital assets of land, buildings and equipment net of accumulated depreciation and net of outstanding principal balances of debt attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. The increase of \$85.7 million in fiscal 2019 (\$155.1 million in 2018 and \$116.6 million in 2017), resulted primarily from the various construction projects described in the capital assets and debt activities section.

The next category is restricted net position, which is divided into two categories, nonexpendable and expendable. Nonexpendable restricted net position is those resources that have been set aside and invested as required by the provider of the resources. These funds are not available for expenditures, but rather must be invested in perpetuity with the earnings on those investments to be used as specified by the external donor at the time the resources are received. The nonexpendable net position includes the permanent and term endowments mentioned previously under the Endowment and Other Investments section. The restricted nonexpendable net position increased by \$25.3 million in fiscal 2019 (\$67.0 million in 2018 and \$64.4 million in 2017).

Expendable restricted net position is available for expenditure by the University, but must be spent for purposes as specified by external donors. This category includes contributions received from donors and unspent income from endowed funds. There was an increase of \$110.7 million in fiscal 2019 (\$52.0 million in 2018 and \$12.6 million 2017).

The final category is unrestricted net position. Unrestricted net position is available to the institution for any lawful purpose. Substantially all of the University's unrestricted net position has been designated by the governing boards or management to support specific programs such as student activities, research projects, continuing education and summer programs, agricultural experiment station activities, junior year abroad programs, auxiliary enterprises and other self-supporting organized activities relating to educational departments as well as capital projects. Many of these designations result from the funds being earned through special purpose fees charged for the specific purposes. The University, therefore, has an obligation to its students to maintain these funds for the purposes that they were received. Prior to the adjustment for GASB 68, there was a decrease of \$31.9 million in unrestricted net assets for 2019 (\$169.0 million decrease in 2018 and a \$12.4 million increase in 2017). Subsequent to the GASB 68 adjustment, unrestricted net assets decreased \$95.3 million in 2019 (\$248.1 million in 2018 and \$143.7 million in 2017).

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position presents the revenues earned and the expenses incurred during the fiscal year. Activities are classified as either operating, non-operating, or other. Revenues received and expenses incurred as a result of the University providing goods and services to its customers are considered operating activities. Non-operating revenues are those received for which goods and services are not directly provided. The financial reporting model classifies state appropriations and gifts as non-operating revenues. The operating deficit demonstrates the University's dependency on state support and gifts. In addition, appropriations, grants and gifts received by the University, specifically for capital expenditures as well as gifts received from donors as endowments, are reported as other revenues. A summary of the University's revenues, expenses, and changes in net position for the years ended June 30, 2019, 2018, and 2017 is as follows (dollars in thousands).

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Years Ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017
(dollars in thousands)

	2019	2018	2017
Operating revenues:			
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 1,017,782	\$ 965,993	\$ 954,005
Grants and contracts	581,844	608,426	597,691
Auxiliary enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	256,580	248,469	259,106
Net patient service revenues	256,247	232,591	206,276
Health service contract revenues	615,229	549,432	520,305
Other operating revenues	150,432	126,729	133,472
Total operating revenues	2,878,114	2,731,640	2,670,855
Operating expenses	4,279,038	4,209,398	3,822,218
Operating loss	(1,400,924)	(1,477,758)	(1,151,363)
Non-operating revenues/(expenses):			
State appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the state)	879,631	813,911	807,511
OPEB paid by the State	185,875	276,630	-
Contributions	150,410	37,723	32,560
Endowment and investment income	48,297	44,820	34,349
Net increase in fair value of investments	57,007	84,043	118,046
Governmental student aid	224,978	214,126	198,552
Interest on capital asset related debt	(90,095)	(83,672)	(88,010)
Net other non-operating revenues/(expenses)	(4,849)	14,889	(56,052)
Net non-operating revenues	1,451,254	1,402,470	1,046,956
Income/(Loss) before other revenues	50,330	(75,288)	(104,407)
Other revenues	76,078	101,208	129,057
Increase in net position	126,408	25,920	24,650
Net position at beginning of year	2,066,078	2,040,158	2,015,508
Net position at end of year	\$ 2,192,486	\$ 2,066,078	\$ 2,040,158

For MD&A purposes, the tables below show the impact of GASB 68 and 75 to the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position for the years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017.

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 & 75 Adjustments	Before GASB 68 & 75 Adjustments
Operating revenues:			
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 1,017,782	\$ -	\$ 1,017,782
Grants and contracts	581,844	-	581,844
Auxiliary enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	256,580	-	256,580
Net patient service revenues	256,247	-	256,247
Health service contract revenues	615,229	-	615,229
Other operating revenues	150,432	-	150,432
Total operating revenues	2,878,114	-	2,878,114
Operating expenses:			
Salaries and Wages	2,144,603	-	2,144,603
Fringe Benefits	724,692	(63,434)	661,258
OPEB Expenses	185,875	(185,875)	-
Supplies and Services	947,730	-	947,730
Grant Aid to Students	94,801	-	94,801
Depreciation	181,337	-	181,337
Total operating expenses	4,279,038	(249,309)	4,029,729
Operating loss	(1,400,924)	249,309	(1,151,615)
Non-operating revenues (expenses):			
State appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the state)	879,631	-	879,631
OPEB paid by the State	185,875	(185,875)	-
Contributions	150,410	-	150,410
Endowment and investment income	48,297	-	48,297
Net increase in fair value of investments	57,007	-	57,007
Governmental student aid	224,978	-	224,978
Interest on capital asset related debt	(90,095)	-	(90,095)
Net other non-operating revenues/(expenses)	(4,849)	-	(4,849)
Net non-operating revenues	1,451,254	(185,875)	1,265,379
Income/(Loss) before other revenues	50,330	63,434	113,764
Other revenues	76,078	-	76,078
Increase in net position	126,408	63,434	189,842
Net position at beginning of year	2,066,078	1,679,507	3,745,585
Net position at end of year	\$ 2,192,486	\$ 1,742,941	\$ 3,935,427

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 & 75 Adjustments	Before GASB 68 & 75 Adjustments
Operating revenues:			
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 965,993	\$ -	\$ 965,993
Grants and contracts	608,426	-	608,426
Auxiliary enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	248,469	-	248,469
Net patient service revenues	232,591	-	232,591
Health service contract revenues	549,432	-	549,432
Other operating revenues	126,729	-	126,729
Total operating revenues	<u>2,731,640</u>	-	<u>2,731,640</u>
Operating expenses:			
Salaries and Wages	2,053,071	-	2,053,071
Fringe Benefits	690,278	(79,139)	611,139
OPEB Expenses	276,630	(276,630)	-
Supplies and Services	913,592	-	913,592
Grant Aid to Students	94,858	-	94,858
Depreciation	180,969	-	180,969
Total operating expenses	<u>4,209,398</u>	<u>(355,769)</u>	<u>3,853,629</u>
Operating loss	<u>(1,477,758)</u>	<u>355,769</u>	<u>(1,121,989)</u>
Non-operating revenues (expenses):			
State appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the state)	813,911	-	813,911
OPEB paid by the State	276,630	(276,630)	-
Contributions	37,723	-	37,723
Endowment and investment income	44,820	-	44,820
Net increase in fair value of investments	84,043	-	84,043
Governmental student aid	214,126	-	214,126
Interest on capital asset related debt	(83,672)	-	(83,672)
Net other non-operating revenues/(expenses)	14,889	-	14,889
Net non-operating revenues	<u>1,402,470</u>	<u>(276,630)</u>	<u>1,125,840</u>
Income/(Loss) before other revenues	(75,288)	79,139	3,851
Other revenues	101,208	-	101,208
Increase in net position	<u>25,920</u>	<u>79,139</u>	<u>105,059</u>
Net position at beginning of year	<u>2,040,158</u>	<u>1,600,368</u>	<u>3,640,526</u>
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 2,066,078</u>	<u>\$ 1,679,507</u>	<u>\$ 3,745,585</u>

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
(dollars in thousands)

	As Reported	GASB 68 Adjustment	Before GASB 68 Adjustment
Operating revenues:			
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 954,005	\$ -	\$ 954,005
Grants and contracts	597,691	-	597,691
Auxiliary enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	259,106	-	259,106
Net patient service revenues	206,276	-	206,276
Health service contract revenues	520,305	-	520,305
Other operating revenues	133,472	-	133,472
Total operating revenues	2,670,855	-	2,670,855
Operating expenses:			
Salaries and Wages	1,982,858	-	1,982,858
Fringe Benefits	778,438	(156,063)	622,375
OPEB Expenses	-	-	-
Supplies and Services	805,550	-	805,550
Grant Aid to Students	70,590	-	70,590
Depreciation	184,782	-	184,782
Total operating expenses	3,822,218	(156,063)	3,666,155
Operating loss	(1,151,363)	156,063	(995,300)
Non-operating revenues (expenses):			
State appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the state)	807,511	-	807,511
OPEB paid by the State	-	-	-
Contributions	32,560	-	32,560
Endowment and investment income	34,349	-	34,349
Net increase in fair value of investments	118,046	-	118,046
Governmental student aid	198,552	-	198,552
Interest on capital asset related debt	(88,010)	-	(88,010)
Net other non-operating revenues/(expenses)	(56,052)	-	(56,052)
Net non-operating revenues	1,046,956	-	1,046,956
Income/(Loss) before other revenues	(104,407)	156,063	51,656
Other revenues	129,057	-	129,057
Increase in net position	24,650	156,063	180,713
Net position at beginning of year	2,015,508	1,444,305	3,459,813
Net position at end of year	\$ 2,040,158	\$ 1,600,368	\$ 3,640,526

Operating revenues represent 67.7%, 64.5% and 72.6% of total revenues in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, excluding interest on capital asset related debt and net increase in fair value of investments. Significant components of operating revenues include the following:

Student Tuition and Fees, net of scholarship allowances is the largest component of operating revenues. Tuition and fees are reflected net of scholarship allowances, which represent scholarships and fellowships applied to student accounts for tuition and residence fees. These scholarships and fellowships are funded through federal and state grant programs, gifts raised by the Foundation, and University funds. The University provided \$322.1 million of a total \$416.9 million of student aid directly to student accounts. The remaining \$94.8 million was paid to students and is reflected as grant aid to students expense. Scholarship allowances allocated to tuition and fees amounted to \$273.9 million. Another \$48.2 million was allocated to residence fees, which are included in auxiliary revenues. Tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances, increased \$51.8 million in fiscal year 2019. The change resulted primarily from approved increases in tuition and fee rates of approximately 2.3% and an enrollment peak of 70,876 for 2019 (69,198 in 2018) offset by an increase in scholarship allowances. In fiscal year 2019, management made a decision to record residence life fees that were applicable to auxiliary housing units as auxiliary revenues. In previous years, these fees were recorded as tuition and fee revenues. In fiscal years 2018 and 2017, \$10.7 million and \$11.6 million, respectively, of these residence life fees were reclassified to auxiliary revenues. Tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances, increased \$12.0 million in fiscal year 2018. The change resulted primarily from approved increases in tuition and fee rates of approximately 1.85% and an enrollment peak of 69,198 for 2018 offset by an increase in the scholarship allowance.

Grants and Contracts includes revenues for sponsored programs from federal, state, and nongovernmental grants and contracts that normally provide for the recovery of direct and indirect costs, or expenses. In fiscal years 2019 and 2018, total grant and contract revenue was \$581.8 million and \$608.4 million, respectively, a decrease of \$26.6 million, or 4.4%. This decrease is attributable to a decrease in the number awards from non-governmental sources received in fiscal year 2019. In fiscal years 2018 and 2017, total grant and contract revenue was \$608.4 million and \$597.7 million, respectively, an increase of \$10.7 million, or 1.8%. The increase was attributable to an increase in the number of federal awards received in fiscal year 2018.

Auxiliary Enterprises includes revenues from the University's housing, dining facilities and other student related services, as well as other business-type activities such as the bookstore and the golf course that provide support to the University's primary missions of education, research, and public service. Total auxiliary revenues were \$256.6 million and \$248.5 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2018, respectively, net of scholarship allowances of \$48.2 million and \$46.2 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2018, respectively. Housing and dining revenues, gross of scholarship allowances, totaled \$248.5 million, or 81.5%, of total auxiliary revenues in fiscal year 2019. Housing rates increased by 1.9% and dining rates increased by 2.25% in 2019. As noted earlier in the MD&A, certain revenues previously reported as tuition and fee revenues are now classified in auxiliary revenue. These amounts related to residence life fees. Auxiliary net revenues increased slightly in 2019 by \$8.1 million or 3.3%. The increase is primarily a result of the increase in housing rates as well as increased occupancy. Auxiliary net revenues decreased slightly in 2018 by \$10.6 million, or 4.1%. The decrease was primarily a result of fewer dining meal plans purchased in 2018 and an increase in scholarship allowances.

Net Patient Service Revenues include revenues related to patient care services, which are generated within RBHS behavioral healthcare, RHG, faculty practice operations, community healthcare centers and cancer center, under contractual arrangements with governmental payers and private insurers. In fiscal 2019, net patient service revenues was \$256.2 million compared to \$232.6 million for fiscal 2018, an increase of \$23.6 million, or 10.2%. This increase in revenue is primarily due to new faculty hires supported by agreements with RWJ Barnabas Health, an increase in volume at behavioral healthcare clinics. In fiscal 2018, net patient service revenues was \$232.6 million compared to \$206.3 million for fiscal 2017, an increase of \$26.3 million, or 12.8%. This is primarily due to increase in revenue under the Medical Access to Physician Services (MAPS) program, 340B Drug Program growth, and behavioral healthcare revenues.

Health Service Contract Revenues include revenues from physician services provided under agreements with certain New Jersey hospitals, such as University Hospital of Newark, Cooper Hospital, RWJ Barnabas Health, UCHC and others. It also includes reimbursements for graduate medical education residency programs provided by house staff in connection with RWJ Medical School, New Jersey Medical School, and Rutgers School of Dental Medicine. In fiscal 2019, health service contract revenues was \$615.2 million, including affiliate and other contract revenues of \$505.6 million and house staff revenues of \$109.6 million, representing an overall increase of \$65.8 million, or 12.0% over related revenues for fiscal 2018 of \$549.4 million, including affiliate and other contract revenues of \$442.4 million and house staff revenues of \$107.0 million. The total related revenues for fiscal 2017 were \$520.3 million, including affiliate and other contract revenues of \$412.3 million and house staff revenues of \$108.0 million, representing an overall increase of \$29.1 million, or 5.6%. The

increase in affiliate revenues is primarily driven by RWJ Barnabas Health support for programs at RWJ Medical School, CINJ and contract revenues at New Jersey Medical School and behavioral healthcare facilities.

Significant components of non-operating revenues include the following:

State Appropriations includes both operating assistance and fringe benefits paid on-behalf of Rutgers by the State. Total operating assistance was \$435.8 million, \$428.8 million and \$435.2 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Fringe benefits paid on-behalf of Rutgers by the State totaled \$443.8 million, \$385.1 million and \$372.3 million in fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Governmental Student Aid is also a significant component of non-operating revenues. The University's students benefit from various federal programs, such as, Pell Grants and the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants. In addition, the State provides aid through the Tuition Aid Grant (TAG) program and the Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF). The University received a total of \$99.9 million in 2019 from federal programs, an 8.1% increase over the \$92.4 million received in 2018. The University also received \$125.1 million from the State in 2019 or an increase of 2.8% over the \$121.7 million received in 2018. The increases are primarily due to an increase in award recipients. The total of \$92.4 million received in 2018 from federal programs, or a 6.6% increase over the \$86.7 million received in 2017, was primarily due to increases in award recipients.

Other Revenues consist of grants and gifts received by the University for capital projects, as well as additions to permanent endowments. The University received a total of \$51.7 million in 2019 for capital grants and gifts compared with \$68.3 million in 2018. The decrease of \$16.6 million from fiscal 2018 is mainly due to the continued winding down of the State revenue reimbursement program as a result of the completion or near completion of related projects. The University received \$24.4 million in fiscal 2019 and \$32.9 million in 2018 in gifts to add to our endowment as a result of the Foundation's activities. The University received a total of \$68.3 million in 2018 for capital grants and gifts compared with \$101.5 million in 2017. The decrease of \$33.2 million from fiscal 2017 is mainly due to winding down of the State revenue reimbursement program because of completion or near completion of related projects. The University received \$32.9 million in fiscal 2018 and \$27.6 million in 2017 in gifts to add to our endowment as a result of the Foundation's activities.

Operating Expenses are reported by natural classification in the Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position and by functional classification in the notes to the financial statements (See Note 13).

The natural classification of expenses demonstrates that the major expenditure of the University in 2019 is salaries and wages accounting for 50.1% of total operating expenses with GASB 68 and 75 adjustments (48.8% in 2018 and 51.9% in 2017) and 53.2% without the GASB 68 and 75 adjustments in 2019 (53.3% in 2018 and 54.1% in 2017). Negotiated and other staff salary and wage increases for 2019 were approximately 3% and 2018 and 2017 were approximately 2.0%. Pension expense for the GASB 68 adjustment was \$63.4 million in 2019, compared to \$79.1 million in 2018 and \$156.1 in 2017. OPEB expense for the GASB 75 adjustment was \$185.9 million in 2019 and \$276.6 million in 2018 the first year of implementation.

Economic Factors that will affect the future

The University continues to maintain a strong financial outlook and is well positioned to fulfill its expanded mission as an academic, health and research center that leverages outstanding talent, resources and expertise to improve the human condition, in New Jersey and around the world.

Direct State support for fiscal year 2020 increased by \$2.5 million as the State of New Jersey maintained its investment in higher education. While tuition and fee increases for the 2019-20 academic year were 2.9%, the average increases over the last five-year period has been 2.1%. A portion of the increase will be used to fund the estimated 3% increase in salaries for the majority of unionized faculty and staff in fiscal year 2020 as a result of new contract agreements. In September 2019, the University issued a 100 year general obligation bond to in part provide funds for the financing of various capital projects. Operating revenues related to healthcare and patient services have continued to steadily increase as a result of the establishment of the Rutgers Health Group (RHG) in fiscal year 2018. The university continues to look for ways to reduce operating expenses, to operate more efficiently and to add additional sources of income.

In July 2019, the Rutgers University President Robert Barchi informed the Board of Governors the 2019-20 academic year would be his last as University President. The University is embarking on a national search for the new president. Challenges such as continued pressure on university budgets, attracting a high-achieving and diverse student body, maintaining and replacing aging campus infrastructure, achieving an ideal mix of in-state and out-of-state undergraduates, defining the optimal structure of academic units, and engaging alumni and keeping pace with faculty recruitment in critical disciplines will continue to be assessed by the current and incoming president.

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2019 and 2018

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey		Component Unit		Component Unit	
			Rutgers University Foundation		University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliates	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
ASSETS:						
Current Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 158,683	\$ 130,830	\$ 1,914	\$ 2,640	\$ 233	\$ 10,119
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	417	158	14,431	15,788	4,189	1,562
Short-Term Investments	323,933	410,511	28	-	69,556	66,659
Short-Term Investments - Restricted	-	-	17,475	16,383	3,886	-
Accounts Receivable, net	532,328	534,421	7,043	5,585	-	-
Contributions Receivable, net	-	-	45,158	41,524	-	-
Inventories	5,108	4,466	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	8,021	7,929	788	786	7	10
Total Current Assets	1,028,490	1,088,315	86,837	82,706	77,871	78,350
Noncurrent Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,933	2,271	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	106,864	131,486	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Investments	465,933	433,048	2,279	2,095	-	-
Long-Term Investments - Restricted	1,021,166	898,879	5,279	5,965	-	-
Accounts Receivable, net	88,139	88,733	-	-	-	-
Contributions Receivable, net	-	-	36,005	48,822	-	-
Cash Surrender Value of Whole Life Insurance Policies	-	-	763	745	-	-
Other Noncurrent Assets	-	-	-	137	-	-
Capital Assets, net	3,938,297	3,772,242	-	-	26	44
Total Noncurrent Assets	5,622,332	5,326,659	44,326	57,764	26	44
TOTAL ASSETS	6,650,822	6,414,974	131,163	140,470	77,897	78,394
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Loss on Refunding	70,197	74,980	-	-	-	-
Pension Related	368,777	374,409	-	-	-	-
Interest Rate Swaps	31,302	18,245	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	470,276	467,634	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	7,121,098	6,882,608	131,163	140,470	77,897	78,394

(Continued)

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2019 and 2018

(dollars in thousands)

	Component Unit				Component Unit	
	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey		Rutgers University Foundation		University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliates	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
LIABILITIES:						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses Payable to Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	407,219	365,822	6,639	4,328	36,838	36,969
Unearned Revenue	121,708	93,919	801	393	-	-
Payroll Withholdings	24,614	26,313	-	-	-	-
Other Payables	1,670	3,486	-	-	-	-
Beneficial Interest Payable	-	-	925	715	-	-
Commercial Paper	175,711	130,704	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Liabilities - Current Portion	67,265	68,317	-	-	-	-
Total Current Liabilities	798,187	688,561	8,365	5,436	49,772	48,495
Noncurrent Liabilities						
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	47,619	56,632	544	525	-	-
Unearned Revenue	61,301	58,029	-	-	-	-
Derivative Instruments	31,302	18,245	-	-	-	-
Beneficial Interest Payable	-	-	7,027	7,405	-	-
Net Pension Liability	1,731,180	1,772,533	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Liabilities - Noncurrent Portion	1,878,485	1,941,147	-	-	-	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	3,749,887	3,846,586	7,571	7,930	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	4,548,074	4,535,147	15,936	13,366	49,772	48,495
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Pension Related	380,538	281,383	-	-	-	-
Irrevocable Split Interest Agreements	-	-	3,745	3,882	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	4,928,612	4,816,530	19,681	17,248	49,772	48,495
NET POSITION (DEFICIT):						
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for	1,991,541	1,905,842	-	-	-	-
Nonexpendable						
Instruction	291,673	286,279	63	1,498	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	316,666	295,882	945	2,724	-	-
Other	130,335	131,166	653	2,216	-	-
Expendable						
Instruction	175,402	167,486	3,550	3,387	-	-
Research	35,806	48,797	34,786	35,888	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	103,489	90,186	10,371	8,102	-	-
Loans	73,492	70,019	-	1	-	-
Capital Projects	73,743	54,737	38,454	45,901	-	-
Debt Service Reserve	-	13,556	-	-	-	-
Healthcare and Professional Services	11,854	11,638	507	601	-	-
Other	148,310	54,995	14,649	16,379	-	-
Unrestricted	(1,159,825)	(1,064,505)	7,504	6,525	28,125	29,899
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 2,192,486	\$ 2,066,078	\$ 111,482	\$ 123,222	\$ 28,125	\$ 29,899

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey		Component Unit		Component Unit	
			Rutgers University Foundation		University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliates	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
OPERATING REVENUES:						
Student Tuition and Fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$273,884 in 2019 and \$259,233 in 2018)	\$ 1,017,782	\$ 965,993	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Grants and Contracts	388,960	381,847	-	-	-	-
State and Municipal Grants & Contracts	111,372	121,705	-	-	-	-
Nongovernmental Grants & Contracts	81,512	104,874	21,675	36,486	-	-
Auxiliary Enterprises (net of scholarship allowances of \$48,224 in 2019 and \$46,201 in 2018)	256,580	248,469	-	-	-	-
Net Patient Service Revenues	256,247	232,591	-	-	127,697	131,008
Health Service Contract Revenues	615,229	549,432	-	-	-	-
Other Operating Revenues	150,432	126,729	4,411	4,613	-	-
Total Operating Revenues	2,878,114	2,731,640	26,086	41,099	127,697	131,008
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries and Wages	2,144,603	2,053,071	16,296	15,384	4,903	4,528
Fringe Benefits	724,692	690,278	6,310	6,002	767	722
OPEB Expenses	185,875	276,630	-	-	-	-
Supplies and Services	947,730	913,592	11,600	10,056	137,681	130,848
Grant Aid to Students	94,801	94,858	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	181,337	180,969	-	-	39	25
Distributions to Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	-	-	107,427	116,802	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	4,279,038	4,209,398	141,633	148,244	143,390	136,123
Operating Loss	(1,400,924)	(1,477,758)	(115,547)	(107,145)	(15,693)	(5,115)

(Continued)

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey		Component Unit		Component Unit	
			Rutgers University Foundation		University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliates	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):						
State Appropriations	435,790	428,800	-	-	-	-
State Paid Fringe Benefits	443,841	385,111	-	-	-	-
OPEB Paid by the State	185,875	276,630	-	-	-	-
Administrative Fees and Support from Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	-	-	24,622	24,459	-	-
Noncash Support from Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	-	-	2,715	2,008	-	-
Federal Appropriations	7,061	6,592	-	-	-	-
Federal Student Aid	99,874	92,387	-	-	-	-
State Student Aid	125,104	121,739	-	-	-	-
Contributions	150,410	37,723	44,673	42,947	-	-
Endowment and Investment Income (net of investment management fees for the University of \$3,889 in 2019 and \$3,648 in 2018)	48,297	44,820	252	80	1,860	1,710
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	57,007	84,043	(88)	39	654	26
Interest on Capital Asset Related Debt	(90,095)	(83,672)	-	-	-	-
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(2,960)	(1,018)	-	-	-	-
Other Non-operating (Expenses) / Revenues	(8,950)	9,315	18	14	11,405	11,367
Total Net Non-operating Revenues	1,451,254	1,402,470	72,192	69,547	13,919	13,103
Income/(Loss) before Other Revenues	50,330	(75,288)	(43,355)	(37,598)	(1,774)	7,988
Capital Grants and Gifts	51,693	68,282	15,033	22,382	-	-
Additions to Permanent Endowments	24,385	32,926	16,582	29,391	-	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	126,408	25,920	(11,740)	14,175	(1,774)	7,988
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	2,066,078	2,040,158	123,222	109,047	29,899	21,911
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 2,192,486	\$ 2,066,078	\$ 111,482	\$ 123,222	\$ 28,125	\$ 29,899

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	
	2019	2018
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Student Tuition and Fees	\$ 1,009,467	\$ 980,272
Research Grants and Contracts	599,436	614,000
Services to Patients	241,387	228,566
Health Service Contract Receipts	612,005	503,118
Payments to Employees and for Benefits	(2,356,764)	(2,302,701)
Payments to Suppliers	(906,388)	(892,460)
Payments for Grant Aid to Students	(94,801)	(94,858)
Collection of Loans to Students and Employees	12,411	15,526
Loans to Students and Employees	(5,964)	(20,094)
Auxiliary Enterprises Receipts	272,673	265,478
Other Receipts	141,906	134,985
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	<u>(474,632)</u>	<u>(568,168)</u>
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:		
State Appropriations	462,213	402,003
Federal Appropriations	7,061	6,592
Proceeds from Operating Debt	50,000	-
Principal Paid on Operating Debt	(100,000)	-
Contributions for other than Capital Purposes	150,410	37,723
Federal and State Student Aid	228,107	202,837
Contributions for Endowment Purposes	24,385	32,926
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>822,176</u>	<u>682,081</u>
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
Proceeds from Capital Debt and Leases	106,335	201,799
Capital Grants and Gifts Received	44,312	80,995
Purchases of Capital Assets and Construction in Progress	(373,900)	(379,578)
Principal Paid on Capital Debt and Leases	(69,869)	(60,729)
Interest Paid on Capital Debt and Leases	(94,970)	(86,321)
Proceeds from Capital Asset Disposals	6,993	-
Net Cash Used by Financing Activities	<u>(381,099)</u>	<u>(243,834)</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		
Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Investments	1,231,228	1,175,599
Investment Income	48,297	44,820
Purchase of Investments	(1,242,818)	(1,275,628)
Net Cash Provided / (Used) by Investing Activities	<u>36,707</u>	<u>(55,209)</u>
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,152	(185,130)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of the year	<u>264,745</u>	<u>449,875</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of the year	<u>\$ 267,897</u>	<u>\$ 264,745</u>

(Continued)

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

(dollars in thousands)

Reconciliation of Operating Loss to	2019	2018
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:		
Operating Loss	\$ (1,400,924)	\$ (1,477,758)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash		
Used by Operating Activities:		
State Paid Fringe Benefits	443,841	385,111
OPEB Paid by the State	185,875	276,630
Depreciation	181,337	180,969
Provision for Bad Debts	37,647	25,413
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
Receivables	(46,516)	(103,752)
Inventories	(642)	(599)
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	(92)	620
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	20,109	30,940
Unearned Revenue	44,815	27,123
Payroll Withholdings	(1,699)	6,781
Other Payables	(1,816)	1,215
Net Pension Liability	63,433	79,139
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$ (474,632)	\$ (568,168)
Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities	2019	2018
Net Increase in Accrued Capital Assets	\$ 17,573	\$ 5,136
Change in Fair Value of Derivatives	(13,057)	10,233
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments	57,007	84,043

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING POLICIES

Organization

Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University), one of the nation's nine colonial colleges, consists of 29 degree granting schools and colleges located at campuses in New Brunswick and adjacent areas, Newark, and Camden, and maintains educational services in many other communities throughout the State of New Jersey (the State). The University is the State University of New Jersey and the Land Grant College of the State of New Jersey. The University was created as a body corporate and politic with the title "The Trustees of Queens College in New Jersey" by royal charter granted by King George III, on November 10, 1766. In 1945, an act of the State Legislature designated Rutgers as the State University of New Jersey to be utilized as an instrumentality of the State for providing public higher education and thereby increasing the efficiency of its public school system. The University's title was changed to "Rutgers, The State University" and its charter was amended and supplemented by an act of the Legislature of the State in 1956 (the Rutgers Law).

Effective July 1, 2013, the New Jersey Medical and Health Sciences Education Restructuring Act (the Act), (Chapter 45, P.L. 2012), went into effect. The Act integrated the Cancer Institute of New Jersey and all units of the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey (UMDNJ), except University Hospital (UH) in Newark and the School of Osteopathic Medicine (SOM) in Stratford, into Rutgers. The UMDNJ schools and units transferred to Rutgers and joined the existing Rutgers School of Nursing, Rutgers Ernest Mario School of Pharmacy and the Rutgers Institute of Health, Health Care Policy and Aging Research to form the Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences (RBHS) division.

Basis of Accounting

The basic financial statements of the University have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, using the economic resources measurement focus, and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The University reports as a special purpose government engaged only in business-type activities as defined in GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments* as amended by GASB Statement No. 35 *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – Public Colleges and Universities*. Business-type activities are those that are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

GASB Statement No. 34 requires that the financial statements be presented on a comprehensive entity-wide basis, reporting the University as an economic unit.

Reporting Entity

The University's financial statements and notes thereto include the financial statements of the Rutgers University Foundation (the Foundation) and the University Physician Association of New Jersey, Inc., and Affiliate (UPA). Rutgers Health Group, Inc. (RHG), is a new unit whose operations commenced on July 1, 2017 (see Note 18).

The Foundation is a legally separate, not-for-profit organization, which exists solely for the benefit of the University and was formed to aid the University to obtain private funds and other resources to meet the needs and achieve the goals of the University for which adequate funds may not be available from other sources. To fulfill this mission, the Foundation solicits and receives gifts and pledges from private sources including individuals, corporations, and foundations. All of the financial data for the Foundation is from their audited financial statements, reported in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by GASB. The Foundation is discretely presented in the University's financial report as it would be misleading to exclude it and they exist for the direct benefit of the University, its students, and faculty.

On October 4, 2017, the Foundation established a new limited liability company, RUF NYC LLC. The organization was created to provide a license to the University, for the benefit of the Rutgers Business School, to occupy space in New York City for the purpose of hosting potential donors and individuals in the fashion industry and develop and enhance a fashion business program at the University. As RUF NYC LLC operates under the authority of a sole Foundation officer as a registered agent of the newly formed organization and who has operational responsibility of the entity, RUF NYC LLC is considered a blended component unit and assets, liabilities, and operating activities of RUF NYC LLC are included in the basic financial statements of the Foundation. Copies of the Foundation's financial statements can be obtained by writing to the Foundation at Rutgers University Foundation, Liberty Plaza, 335 George Street, Floor 2, New Brunswick, NJ 08901.

UPA, a not-for-profit organization, was incorporated on August 16, 1984. Located in Newark, New Jersey, its primary purpose was to support UMDNJ through administrative assistance to clinical faculty of the New Jersey Medical School

(NJMS). An agreement between UPA and UMDNJ (the Affiliation Agreement) established activities to be performed by UPA in support of UMDNJ. During 1992, UPA established the Doctors' Center Management Corporation (DCMC) to manage the Doctors Office Center. DCMC is considered an affiliate of UPA and is included in the UPA financial statements.

Pursuant to the Act, UMDNJ ceased to exist and NJMS was incorporated within the University. Also, effective July 1, 2013, the Affiliation Agreement between UPA and UMDNJ was amended to state that, as of that date, the parties to the Affiliation Agreement are the University and UPA, the effect of which is that Rutgers succeeds to UMDNJ's obligations under the agreement. The Affiliation Agreement was further amended so that the term now extends through July 1, 2020.

UPA became a component unit of the University due to the integration under the Act and meets the criteria to be reported as a discretely presented component unit of the University since there is a financial benefit and it would be misleading to exclude UPA as a result of the nature and significance of their relationship. UPA's combined financial statements were prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Separate financial statements for UPA can be obtained by writing to the Executive Director/ Chief Executive Officer, University Physician Associates of New Jersey, Inc., 30 Bergen Street, ASMC 12, Room 1205, Newark, New Jersey 07107.

RHG is considered a blended component unit per GASB 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 (GASB 80)*, and was organized as the University's integrated, inter-professional faculty practice for the University's health care practitioners to deliver high quality, cost-effective patient care at clinical locations supportive of the University's teaching and research missions; to participate in education and research exclusively in support of the charitable, scientific and educational purposes of the University; and to support the University's education and training of healthcare students, post-graduate students and professionals. Although RHG is legally separate from the University, the University is the sole member of RHG, has various reserved powers with respect to RHG's operations, and appoints a majority of RHG's trustees.

Under GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Omnibus*, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, and GASB Statement No. 34, the University is considered a component unit of the State of New Jersey for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, the University's financial statements are included in the State of New Jersey's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Current cash and cash equivalents, which are both unrestricted and restricted in nature, consist of cash on hand, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less except for those managed as a component of the University's investment portfolio, which are included in non-current restricted cash. The University reclassifies net overdrafts from Cash and Cash Equivalents to Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities. For 2019, this amount totaled \$24.8 million (\$21.0 million in 2018). Noncurrent unrestricted cash and cash equivalents consist of funds that are not externally restricted and are comprised of fixed income class funds and long-term insurance claim reserves. Noncurrent restricted cash and cash equivalents are externally restricted to maintain sinking or reserve funds, purchase or construct capital or other noncurrent assets or collateral requirements for interest rate swaps, or are related to endowed funds.

Investments

Investments are recorded in the statements of net position at fair value, amortized cost and net asset value depending on asset type. Please refer to Note 3 - Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments for further details about investments at fair value and net asset value. Investments with a maturity greater than one year and investments externally restricted for endowment purposes, to maintain sinking or reserve funds, and to purchase or construct capital or other noncurrent assets are classified as noncurrent assets in the statements of net position. The year-to-year change in the fair value of investments is reported in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase in fair value of investments.

Funds Held in Trust

Funds held in trust by others or not in the possession of, nor under the control of, the University are not included in the University's accompanying financial statements because they do not meet eligibility requirements for recognition. The market value of such funds aggregated approximately \$68.1 million at June 30, 2019 (\$68.4 million in 2018). Income derived from such irrevocable trust funds held by others, aggregating approximately \$3.3 million in 2019 (\$3.2 million in 2018), is reported in the accompanying financial statements as non-operating revenue. Due to these funds being donor

established perpetual trusts, they do not meet the requirements of irrevocable split-interest agreements as defined in GASB 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*.

Prior to July 1, 2013, the New Jersey Health Foundation (NJHF) operated to support medical, dental and other healthcare education and research of UMDNJ and for other scientific, charitable, literary and educational purposes. As a result of the integration of UMDNJ, except for UH and SOM, into the University, the fundraising function for the resulting RBHS division was assumed by the Foundation on July 1, 2013. NJHF is not considered a component unit within the University. However, NJHF holds permanently restricted net assets for RBHS that consist of endowment contributions from donors with income to be used for specific or general purposes, as well as temporarily restricted net assets for RBHS subject to donor imposed stipulations that will be met by actions of NJHF or by the passage of time.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at lower of cost or market. Cost is determined principally on a first-in, first-out basis.

Capital Assets

Capital assets consist of land, buildings, land improvements, equipment, and construction in progress and art collections. Capital assets are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition, or fair market value on the date of gift if donated, and are shown net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on buildings, land improvements, and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives, ranging from 5 to 50 years. Beginning in 2017, the components of certain buildings (i.e., those with a cost in excess of \$15.0 million and that have greater than 30.0% of assignable square footage allocated to organized research) are depreciated over the estimated useful life of those components. Library books totaling approximately 6.7 million volumes in 2019 (6.3 million volumes in 2018) have not been capitalized. The capitalization threshold is \$5,000 and above. Works of art or historical treasures that are held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service are capitalized at the acquisition value of the item at the time of acquisition.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue includes summer session activity for July and August, as well as billings to third and fourth year medical and dental schools, which will be recognized as revenue in the following fiscal year. It also includes cash received from grant and contract sponsors which has not yet been earned under the terms of the agreement. In addition, tax credits received from New Brunswick Development Corporation (DEVCO) related to 15 Washington Street and the College Avenue Redevelopment project are included in unearned revenue.

Net Position (Deficit)

Net position is the difference between the University's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. These resources are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into four categories as follows:

Net investment in capital assets represents the University's investment in capital assets, net of outstanding debt obligations related to those capital assets.

Restricted net position – nonexpendable consists of endowment and similar type funds for which donors or other outside sources have stipulated, as a condition of the gift instrument, that the principal is to be maintained inviolate and in perpetuity, and invested for the purpose of producing income, which may either be expended or added to principal.

Restricted net position – expendable includes all resources for which the University is legally or contractually obligated to spend the resources in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties as well as Perkins loans and U.S. government grants refundable.

Unrestricted net position (deficit) represents resources available to the University for educational and general operations and spendable endowment income. These resources are derived from student tuition and fees, state appropriations, net patient service revenue, and sales and services of educational departments and auxiliary enterprises. Auxiliary enterprises and several academic programs, such as summer session and continuing education, are substantially self-supporting activities that provide services for students, faculty and staff.

Under the University's decentralized management structure, it is the responsibility of individual departments to determine whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues from student tuition and fees and auxiliary enterprises are presented net of scholarship allowances applied to student accounts and are recognized in the period earned. Other payments made directly to students are presented as scholarships and are included in operating expenses in the period incurred.

Grants and contracts revenue is comprised mainly of funds received from grants from federal, State of New Jersey and municipal, and other nongovernmental sources and is recognized when all eligibility requirements for revenue recognition are met, which is generally the period in which the related expenses are incurred.

Net patient service revenues are generated from patient care services and include the operations of faculty practice plans. Net patient service revenues are recorded in the period in which the services are provided and are reported at estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payers and others. Amounts recorded are net of allowances to give recognition to differences between charges and reimbursement rates from third-party payers. Reimbursement from third-party payers varies, depending upon the type and level of care provided. Certain net revenues received are subject to audit and retroactive adjustments for which amounts are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

Health service contract revenues include revenues related to health service contract activities and are recorded in the period in which the services are provided. This includes contractual billings for physician services under affiliate agreements with certain New Jersey hospitals and physician services for house staff, which is principally comprised of reimbursements for salaries and fringe benefits, paid by the University for physician services provided through graduate medical education residency programs.

Revenue from State appropriations is recognized in the fiscal year for which the State of New Jersey appropriates the funds to the University. The University is fiscally dependent upon these appropriations.

Contributions are recognized as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, which is generally in the period donated. Additions to permanent endowments are recognized upon receipt. Endowment and investment income is recognized in the period earned.

Classification of Revenue

The University's policy for defining operating activities in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position are those that serve the University's principal purpose and generally result from exchange transactions such as the payment received for services and payment made for the purchase of goods and services. Examples include (1) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances, (2) auxiliary enterprises, net of scholarship allowances, (3) most federal, state, and municipal, and other nongovernmental grants and contracts, (4) net patient services and (5) health service contracts. Non-operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of nonexchange transactions, such as operating appropriations from the State, student aid, endowment and investment income and contributions. Interest on capital asset related debt is reported as a non-operating expense.

Grant Aid to Students

Grant aid to students include payments made directly to students in the form of student aid. Any aid applied directly to the students' accounts in payment of tuition and fees, housing charges and dining services is reflected as a scholarship allowance and is deducted from the University's revenues. Certain governmental grants, such as Pell grants, and other federal, state, or nongovernmental programs, are recorded as non-operating revenues in the University's financial statements. To the extent that revenues from such programs are used to satisfy tuition and fees and other student charges, the University has recorded a scholarship discount and allowance.

The University received \$91.9 million during the year ended June 30, 2019 (\$84.0 million in 2018), from the Federal Pell Grant program, and \$120.1 million during the year ended June 30, 2019 (\$109.8 million in 2018), from Tuition Aid Grants, from the State of New Jersey, the largest state student aid program.

The University distributes loans to students under the Federal Direct Loan Program. Under this program, the U.S. Department of Education makes interest subsidized and unsubsidized loans, through schools, directly to students. During the year ended June 30, 2019, the University disbursed \$429.0 million (\$419.0 million in 2018) under the Federal Direct Loan Program. Direct student loans receivable is not included in the University's statements of net position since they are repayable directly to the U.S. Department of Education.

Income Taxes

The University is exempt from income taxes on related income pursuant to federal and state tax laws as an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year amounts to conform to the current year presentation.

Accounting Pronouncements Applicable to the University, Issued but Not Yet Effective

In June 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*, effective for the University's fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020. This statement establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases based on the principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. Limited exceptions to the single-approach guidance are provided for short-term leases, defined as lasting a maximum of twelve months at inception, including any options to extend, financed purchases, leases of assets that are investments and certain regulated leases. The University is evaluating the impact of this new statement.

In June 2018, GASB issued Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period* (GASB 89). This statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. GASB 89 will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, which is fiscal year 2021. The University is evaluating the impact of this new statement.

In August 2018, GASB issued Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests* (GASB 90). This statement improves the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. GASB 90 will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018, which is fiscal year 2020. The University is evaluating the impact of this new statement.

In May 2019, GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations* (GASB 91). This statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations, organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period. This GASB statement is effective for financial reporting period beginning after December 15, 2020, which is fiscal year 2022. The University is evaluating the impact of this new statement.

NOTE 2 – ADOPTION OF ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

The University adopted GASB Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations* (GASB 83). This statement requires a government entity to recognize an asset retirement obligation when the liability is incurred and reasonably estimable. The government entity would measure the obligation based on its best estimate of the current value of outlays expected to be incurred. The adoption of this standard did not have a significant impact on the University’s financial statements.

The University also adopted GASB Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements* (GASB 88). This statement defines debt for purposes of disclosures in notes to financial statements and establishes additional financial statement note disclosure requirements related to debt obligations of governments, including direct borrowings and direct placements. Direct borrowings and direct placements have terms negotiated directly with the investor or lender and are not offered for public sale. The adoption of this standard did not have a significant impact on the University’s financial statements.

NOTE 3 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The University’s cash and cash equivalents consist of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Money Market Funds	\$ 213,940	\$ 165,615
Cash and Deposits	53,957	99,130
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$ 267,897</u>	<u>\$ 264,745</u>

The University’s net cash and cash equivalents balance at June 30, 2019, includes a cash book balance of \$54.0 million (\$99.1 million in 2018). The actual amount of cash on deposit in the University’s bank accounts at June 30, 2019, was \$62.1 million (\$105.7 million in 2018). Of this amount, \$1.0 million was insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation at June 30, 2019 (\$1.0 million in 2018). At June 30, 2019, \$35.5 million (\$77.3 million in 2018) was collateralized, and cash and cash equivalents in excess of these balances were uncollateralized.

Investments

The Board of Governors and the Board of Trustees, through the Joint Committee on Investments, exercise authority over the investment of the University’s Long-Term Investment Pool. Professional investment managers manage the investment of funds in accordance with the Investment Policy as established by the Joint Committee on Investments, approved by the Board of Governors with the consent of the Board of Trustees. Additionally, professional investment staff and a consultant monitor and report on the Long-Term Investment Pool and the individual investment managers. Under the terms of the University’s bond indentures, bond proceeds and debt service funds may be invested and reinvested only in obligations which will by their terms mature on or before the date funds are needed for expenditure or withdrawal.

The primary financial objective of the investment management of the University’s Long-Term Investment Pool is to preserve and enhance the Long-Term Investment Pool’s real purchasing power while providing a relatively constant stream of earnings for current use. The long-term investment goal of the endowment is to attain a total return of at least 4.0% plus inflation, fees, and costs. In 2019 and 2018, the University’s actual annual spend was 4.0% of a trailing 13-quarter average of the Long-Term Investment Pool’s market values.

The University’s investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of net position.

The University's investments consist of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Common Stock	\$ 159,155	\$ 157,584
Commercial Paper	4,966	33,985
U.S. Government Agencies	1,741	3,994
U.S. Government Bonds	62,254	22,372
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	3,507	45,994
Corporate Bonds	149,884	202,679
Mutual Funds - Common Stock	536,590	484,834
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	301,937	240,363
Fixed Income Funds	49,730	30,997
Hedge Funds	227,236	251,799
Private Equity	176,821	149,616
Real Estate	58,458	49,498
Real Assets	75,109	64,354
Other	3,644	4,369
Total	<u>\$ 1,811,032</u>	<u>\$ 1,742,438</u>

The Hedge Funds description includes: Credit, Long/Short Equity, Global Macro, Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds and Other. In addition, the Private Equity description includes Venture Capital.

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the financial statements measurement date. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

Level 1 - unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at the measurement date

Level 2 - quoted prices other than those included within Level 1 and other inputs that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - unobservable inputs for an asset or liability

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs and the lowest priority to Level 3. When the fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using inputs from more than one level of the fair value hierarchy, the measurement is considered to be based on the lowest priority level that is significant to the entire measurement.

While the University believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value:

All or a portion of the following categories were classified in Level 1 of the hierarchy as they are valued using prices quoted in active markets: Common Stock, Mutual Funds - Common Stock, and Mutual Funds - Fixed Income.

All or a portion of the following categories were classified in Level 2 of the hierarchy as they are valued using prices based on bid evaluations or quoted prices on an inactive market: Mutual Funds - Common Stock, Corporate Bonds, Commercial Paper, Certificates of Deposit, Mutual Funds - Fixed Income, U.S. Government Agencies, and U.S. Government Bonds.

Level 3 assets within the Real Asset category include real asset limited partnership interests where the investments are valued based on unobservable inputs such as analysis on current oil and gas reserves, future production estimates and NYMEX futures prices. Included in the Other category is a captive, pooled insurance vehicle for which the University has a long-term commitment and whose shares are not readily available and valued based upon the University's paid-in capital to the vehicle as well as its share of retained earnings from underwriting profits.

The University's interests in alternative investment funds are generally reported at the net asset value or its equivalent (NAV) reported by the fund managers and assessed as reasonable by the University, which is used as a practical expedient to estimate the fair value of the University's interest therein. Investments measured at NAV are not categorized in the fair value hierarchy.

The following tables summarize the University's investments by strategy type as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	Fair Value	2019		
		Investments Measured at Fair Value		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Common Stock	\$ 159,155	\$ 159,155	\$ -	\$ -
Commercial Paper	4,966	-	4,966	-
U.S. Government Agencies	1,741	-	1,741	-
U.S. Government Bonds	62,254	-	62,254	-
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	3,507	-	3,507	-
Corporate Bonds	149,884	-	149,884	-
Mutual Funds - Common Stock	536,590	315,279	221,311	-
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	301,937	113,289	188,648	-
Real Assets	32,599	-	-	32,599
Other	3,644	-	-	3,644
Subtotal	\$ 1,256,277	\$ 587,723	\$ 632,311	\$ 36,243

Investment Type	Net Asset Value
Private Equity	\$ 135,015
Real Estate	58,458
Real Assets	42,510
Venture Capital	41,806
Fixed Income Funds	49,730
Credit Hedge Funds	36,071
Long/Short Hedge Funds	86,184
Global Macro Hedge Funds	13,262
Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds	91,587
Other Hedge Funds	132
Subtotal	\$ 554,755
Total	\$ 1,811,032

Investment Type	2018			
	Fair Value	Investments Measured at Fair Value		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Common Stock	\$ 157,584	\$ 157,584	\$ -	\$ -
Commercial Paper	33,985	-	33,985	-
U.S. Government Agencies	3,994	-	3,994	-
U.S. Government Bonds	22,372	-	22,372	-
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	45,994	-	45,994	-
Corporate Bonds	202,679	-	202,679	-
Mutual Funds - Common Stock	484,834	199,953	284,881	-
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	240,363	71,585	168,778	-
Real Assets	17,221	-	-	17,221
Other	4,369	-	-	4,369
Subtotal	\$ 1,213,395	\$ 429,122	\$ 762,683	\$ 21,590

Investment Type	Net Asset Value
Private Equity	\$ 113,508
Real Estate	49,498
Real Assets	47,133
Venture Capital	36,108
Fixed Income Funds	30,997
Credit Hedge Funds	45,827
Long/Short Hedge Funds	98,452
Global Macro Hedge Funds	17,348
Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds	90,016
Other Hedge Funds	156
Subtotal	\$ 529,043
Total	\$ 1,742,438

Investments Measured at Net Asset Value

In addition to traditional stocks and fixed-income securities, the University also holds alternative investment funds including hedge fund, private equity, venture capital, real estate and real asset strategies. Alternative investments are typically subject to restrictions that limit the University’s ability to withdraw capital after such investment and, most often in hedge funds, limit the amount that may be withdrawn as of a given redemption date. The redemption terms of the University’s investments in hedge funds vary greatly (as described below). Generally, the University has no discretion to withdraw its investments in private equity, venture capital, real estate, and real asset funds; distributions are made when assets are sold within the funds.

The University is obligated in most alternative strategies to fund investment opportunities as they arise up to specified commitment levels over a period of several years. These commitments have fixed expiration dates and other termination clauses. The following table represents the unfunded commitments, redemption frequency and redemption notice period for investments measured at NAV as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	2019 Unfunded Commitments	2018 Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Private Equity	\$ 112,807	\$ 95,467	Illiquid	N/A
Real Estate	47,203	52,982	Illiquid	N/A
Real Assets	46,584	46,947	Illiquid	N/A
Venture Capital	16,979	12,944	Illiquid	N/A
Fixed Income Funds	20,007	6,522	Illiquid	N/A
Credit Hedge Funds	N/A	N/A	Quarterly, Annually	45 - 90 days
	N/A	N/A	Quarterly	90 days
Global Macro Hedge Funds				
Long/Short Hedge Funds	N/A	N/A	Daily, Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	6 - 60 days
Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds	N/A	N/A	Quarterly, Semi-Annually, Annually, Rolling Two-years	60 - 90 days
Total	\$ 243,580	\$ 214,862		

Because of the inherent uncertainties of valuation, these net asset values may differ significantly from values that would have been used had a ready market existed, and the differences could be material. Such valuations are determined by fund managers and generally consider variables such as operating results, comparable earnings multiples, projected cash flows, recent sales prices, and other pertinent information, and may reflect discounts for the illiquid nature of certain investments held.

Management’s estimate of the lives of the funds could vary significantly depending on the investment decisions of the external fund managers, changes in the University’s portfolio, and other circumstances. Furthermore, the University’s obligation to fund the commitments noted above may be waived by the fund manager for a variety of reasons including market conditions and/or changes in investment strategy.

The University does have various sources of internal liquidity at its disposal, including cash and cash equivalents, which are available to fund the required commitments.

Strategy Descriptions

Private Equity – Funds that typically invest in private companies or engage in buyouts of public companies with the intent of improving their portfolio companies by investing in their growth as well as implementing operational and financial best practices. These strategies are implemented through illiquid vehicles and cannot be redeemed. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 5 years with full terms of 10 – 12 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investments are liquidated over that time period.

Real Estate – This strategy includes funds that invest in the equity or debt of real estate assets or businesses related to the real estate industry. These strategies are implemented through illiquid vehicles and cannot be redeemed. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 5 years with full terms of 10 – 12 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investments are liquidated over that time period.

Real Assets – This strategy includes funds that invest in businesses or physical commodities in a wide variety of asset classes including but not limited to energy, infrastructure, metals and mining, and other commodity-related industries. These strategies are implemented through illiquid vehicles and cannot be redeemed. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 5 years with full terms of 10 – 12 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investments are liquidated over that time period.

Fixed Income Funds– Include funds that invest throughout the capital structure. Typical investments may include senior secured, unsecured, subordinated or mezzanine loans, corporate credit, non-performing loans, and various other credit investments. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 3 years with full terms 5 – 8 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investment are liquidated over that time period.

Venture Capital – Funds that invest in early, mid, and late-stage high growth companies, which are typically at the forefront of innovation in their specific fields. These are typically higher risk/reward opportunities in the fields of technology and medicine of which the companies will generally have negative cash flow at the start. These strategies are implemented through illiquid vehicles and cannot be redeemed. The investment periods of these funds typically range from 2 – 5 years with full terms of 10 – 12 years. Capital is distributed back as the fund’s investments are liquidated over that time period.

Credit Hedge Funds – Strategies that typically invest both long and short in high yield and high-grade bonds, structured products, and distressed debt strategies that take advantage of corporate securities in default, under bankruptcy protection, in distress, or in liquidation. Two of the current investments within the portfolio have redemption restriction mechanisms whereas once a redemption is submitted the investor can only receive 25% of its capital per quarter.

Long/Short Hedge Funds – Strategies that typically invest in long and short positions primarily in publicly traded equities.

Global Macro Hedge Funds – Strategies which base its exposures on economic and political views and outcomes from around the world and in many markets. Funds of this nature can invest in a wide variety of securities such as equity, fixed income, currencies, commodities, and futures markets.

Multi-Strategy Hedge Funds – Multi-strategy hedge funds consist of variety of investment strategies such as equity long/short, convertible bond arbitrage, credit, merger and statistical arbitrage, event driven, etc. in order to lower and diversify risk as well as reduce volatility.

Other Hedge Funds – Legacy hedge fund positions which have been redeemed, but continue to be liquidated.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The operating funds of the University are managed against the expected cash requirements of these funds. The University projects its cash requirements and arranges investment maturities accordingly. Special attention is given to the interest rate environment in times of economic growth or downturns. The table below reflects the operation of this process. Endowment funds have a much longer outlook and are invested by professional managers against an index as provided in the University's investment guidelines. The following table summarizes the maturities of investments that are subject to interest rate risk at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	2019				
	Market Value	Investment Maturities (in years)			
		Less than 1	1-5	6-10	More than 10
U.S. Government Bonds	\$ 62,254	\$ 998	\$ 60,920	\$ 336	\$ -
U.S. Government Agencies	1,741	1,740	1	-	-
Corporate Bonds	149,884	19,029	104,556	11,828	14,471
Commercial Paper	4,966	4,966	-	-	-
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	3,507	3,507	-	-	-
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	301,937	301,937	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 524,289</u>	<u>\$ 332,177</u>	<u>\$ 165,477</u>	<u>\$ 12,164</u>	<u>\$ 14,471</u>

Investment Type	2018				
	Market Value	Investment Maturities (in years)			
		Less than 1	1-5	6-10	More than 10
U.S. Government Bonds	\$ 22,372	\$ 12,904	\$ 7,993	\$ 331	\$ 1,144
U.S. Government Agencies	3,994	3,992	-	2	-
Corporate Bonds	202,679	26,830	160,432	7,073	8,344
Commercial Paper	33,985	30,972	3,013	-	-
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	45,994	45,994	-	-	-
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	240,363	240,363	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 549,387</u>	<u>\$ 361,055</u>	<u>\$ 171,438</u>	<u>\$ 7,406</u>	<u>\$ 9,488</u>

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The University's Investment Policy states that individual bonds shall be rated with an investment grade by at least two of the three rating agencies (Moody's, Fitch, and Standard & Poor's (S&P)). The average credit quality of the Core Fixed Income Fund shall be maintained at AA (by S&P or equivalent rating by Moody's or Fitch) or higher. The prospect of credit risk or risk of permanent loss shall be avoided in the Fixed Income Fund. Issues of state or municipal agencies shall not be purchased except in unusual circumstances. A fixed income manager may invest in foreign securities up to a limit of 20% of the portfolio. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University's cash and cash equivalent and investment quality ratings as rated by Standard & Poor's were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	Quality Rating	2019	2018
U.S. Government Agencies and Bonds	AAA	\$ 63,496	\$ 2,000
U.S. Government Agencies and Bonds	AA+	499	24,366
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	AAA	-	11,994
Certificates of Deposits (CD's)	A+	3,507	34,000
Commercial Paper	AAA	-	15,483
Commercial Paper	A+	3,473	18,502
Commercial Paper	A	993	-
Commercial Paper	AA-	500	-
Corporate Bonds	AAA	66,646	51,429
Corporate Bonds	AA+	1,248	31,064
Corporate Bonds	AA	-	1,805
Corporate Bonds	AA-	9,583	10,508
Corporate Bonds	A+	15,729	20,329
Corporate Bonds	A	12,271	20,736
Corporate Bonds	A-	13,290	15,977
Corporate Bonds	BBB+	10,688	12,646
Corporate Bonds	BBB	11,030	14,357
Corporate Bonds	BB+	-	995
Corporate Bonds	BBB-	9,399	11,926
Corporate Bonds	Not Rated	-	10,907
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income	Not Rated	301,937	240,363
Money Market Funds	AAA	213,940	165,615
Total		<u>\$ 738,229</u>	<u>\$ 715,002</u>

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the University will not be able to recover the value of the investments that are in the possession of an outside party. Custodial credit risk should not be confused with market risk, which is the risk that the market value of a security may decline. The University's investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the University's name. Money market funds are not subject to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University's investment securities were not subject to custodial credit risk.

Investments - Endowment Funds

Most of the endowment funds assets are invested in the Long-Term Investment Pool. Each individual fund subscribes to or disposes of units in the pools on the basis of the per-unit market value at the beginning of the three-month period within which the transaction takes place. At June 30, 2019, the fair value of the Long-Term Investment Pool was \$1,328.3 million (\$1,194.6 million at June 30, 2018). In addition, the aggregate endowment market value of funds separately invested was \$38.0 million at June 30, 2019 (\$35.8 million at June 30, 2018). The investment appreciation was \$38.7 million at June 30, 2019 (\$78.2 million at June 30, 2018). These amounts are included in restricted nonexpendable, restricted expendable and unrestricted net position.

The University employs a spending policy, which provides for annual spending at a stated rate determined by the Joint Investment Committee of the Board of Governors and the Board of Trustees. Income earned above the stated rate is reinvested and added to the endowment principal, while any shortfall is covered by capital appreciation. The University complies with the "Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act" (UPMIFA) P.L. 2009, Chapter 64, adopted by New Jersey. This law speaks to the management and use of funds held by charitable institutions.

NOTE 4 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

Accounts receivable are shown net of the allowance for doubtful accounts and are comprised of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>Accounts Receivable</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>Net 2019</u>
Government Grants and			
Other Sponsored Programs Receivable	\$ 182,188	\$ 6,312	\$ 175,876
Construction Related Receivable	36,640	-	36,640
Student Notes Receivable	71,950	6,812	65,138
Patient Accounts Receivable	59,427	15,201	44,226
Federal and State Governments Receivable	82,159	-	82,159
Student Accounts Receivable	46,049	11,508	34,541
Health Service Contract Receivable	168,009	14,748	153,261
Other Receivable	29,961	1,335	28,626
Total	<u>\$ 676,383</u>	<u>\$ 55,916</u>	<u>\$ 620,467</u>

	<u>Accounts Receivable</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>Net 2018</u>
Government Grants and			
Other Sponsored Programs Receivable	\$ 172,289	\$ 6,312	\$ 165,977
Construction Related Receivable	36,198	-	36,198
Student Notes Receivable	78,432	6,846	71,586
Patient Accounts Receivable	44,005	14,636	29,369
Federal and State Governments Receivable	114,130	-	114,130
Student Accounts Receivable	39,309	9,439	29,870
Health Service Contract Receivable	157,320	7,282	150,038
Other Receivable	27,265	1,279	25,986
Total	<u>\$ 668,948</u>	<u>\$ 45,794</u>	<u>\$ 623,154</u>

The allowances for doubtful accounts and notes are based upon management's best estimate of uncollectible accounts and notes at June 30, 2019 and 2018, considering type, age, collection history and other appropriate factors.

NOTE 5 - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUES AND HEALTH SERVICE CONTRACT REVENUES

Net patient service revenues include revenues related to patient care services, generated primarily by Rutgers Health Group behavioral healthcare clinics, community healthcare centers, cancer center, and the operations of faculty practice plans.

University Behavioral Health Care (UBHC) provides care to patients who meet certain criteria defined by the New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services and the Department of Human Services without charge or at amounts less than their established rates. UBHC and other units maintain records to identify and monitor the level of charity care they provide, which includes the amount of gross charges foregone for services and supplies furnished.

Net patient service revenues comprised of the following for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Gross Charges	\$ 665,709	\$ 553,529
Deductions from Gross Charges		
Contractual and Other Allowances	(379,164)	(300,932)
Provision for Bad Debts	<u>(30,298)</u>	<u>(20,006)</u>
Net Patient Service Revenues	<u>\$ 256,247</u>	<u>\$ 232,591</u>

Health service contract revenues relate to professional services provided under contractual arrangements. This includes providing physician services under affiliate agreements with certain New Jersey hospitals (such as University Hospital of Newark, Cooper Hospital, RWJ Barnabas Health and others). It also includes physician services for housestaff, which is comprised of reimbursements for graduate medical education residency programs in connection with RWJ Medical School, New Jersey Medical School and Rutgers School of Dental Medicine. At June 30, 2019, health service contract revenues totaled \$615.2 million (\$549.4 million in 2018), which included reimbursement for housestaff salaries, fringe benefits and insurance of \$109.6 million (\$107.0 million in 2018), and billings under other contractual arrangements of \$505.6 million (\$442.4 million in 2018).

NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS

The detail of capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<u>July 1, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements/ Capitalization</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 77,195	\$ 1,342	\$ -	\$ 78,537
Capitalized Art Collections	66,269	18,355	-	84,624
Construction in Progress	322,706	283,799	178,474	428,031
Total	<u>466,170</u>	<u>303,496</u>	<u>178,474</u>	<u>591,192</u>
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	415,118	33,015	-	448,133
Buildings	4,954,545	155,282	20,013	5,089,814
Equipment	804,157	47,950	29,060	823,047
Total	<u>6,173,820</u>	<u>236,247</u>	<u>49,073</u>	<u>6,360,994</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	294,413	20,054	-	314,467
Buildings	1,939,032	126,244	8,544	2,056,732
Equipment	634,303	35,039	26,652	642,690
Total	<u>2,867,748</u>	<u>181,337</u>	<u>35,196</u>	<u>3,013,889</u>
Net Capital Assets Being Depreciated	<u>3,306,072</u>	<u>54,910</u>	<u>13,877</u>	<u>3,347,105</u>
Total Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 3,772,242</u>	<u>\$ 358,406</u>	<u>\$ 192,351</u>	<u>\$ 3,938,297</u>

During 2019, the University capitalized interest expense of \$5.2 million in construction in progress in the accompanying statements of net position.

	<u>July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements/ Capitalization</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 77,202	\$ -	\$ 7	\$ 77,195
Capitalized Art Collections	61,315	4,954	-	66,269
Construction in Progress	401,928	296,164	375,386	322,706
Total	<u>540,445</u>	<u>301,118</u>	<u>375,393</u>	<u>466,170</u>
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	387,635	34,262	6,779	415,118
Buildings	4,569,575	385,039	69	4,954,545
Equipment	781,291	34,030	11,164	804,157
Total	<u>5,738,501</u>	<u>453,331</u>	<u>18,012</u>	<u>6,173,820</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	282,763	17,512	5,862	294,413
Buildings	1,818,693	120,378	39	1,939,032
Equipment	602,317	43,079	11,093	634,303
Total	<u>2,703,773</u>	<u>180,969</u>	<u>16,994</u>	<u>2,867,748</u>
Net Capital Assets Being Depreciated	<u>3,034,728</u>	<u>272,362</u>	<u>1,018</u>	<u>3,306,072</u>
Total Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 3,575,173</u>	<u>\$ 573,480</u>	<u>\$ 376,411</u>	<u>\$ 3,772,242</u>

During 2018, the University capitalized interest expense of \$4.6 million in construction in progress in the accompanying statements of net position.

NOTE 7 - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED EXPENSES

Accounts payable and accrued expenses consist of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Vendors	\$ 100,728	\$ 78,764
Accrued Salaries and Benefits	71,154	62,130
Compensated Absences	53,509	52,610
Workers Compensation	19,929	19,929
Interest Payable	13,641	12,910
Other Accrued Expenses	148,258	139,479
Total Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	<u>\$ 407,219</u>	<u>\$ 365,822</u>

NOTE 8 - NONCURRENT LIABILITIES

Noncurrent liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	July 1, 2018	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2019	Current Portion
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	\$ 56,632	\$ —	\$ 9,013	\$ 47,619	\$ —
Net Pension Liabilities	1,772,533	—	41,353	1,731,180	—
Unearned Revenue	151,948	138,734	107,673	183,009	121,708
Derivative Instruments	18,245	13,057	—	31,302	—
Long-Term Liabilities	2,009,464	6,335	70,049	1,945,750	67,265
Total	\$ 4,008,822	\$ 158,126	\$ 228,088	\$ 3,938,860	\$ 188,973

	July 1, 2017	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2018	Current Portion
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	\$ 46,292	\$ 10,340	\$ —	\$ 56,632	\$ —
Net Pension Liabilities	2,057,977	—	285,444	1,772,533	—
Unearned Revenue	153,662	107,268	108,982	151,948	93,919
Derivative Instruments	28,478	—	10,233	18,245	—
Long-Term Liabilities	1,917,953	151,799	60,288	2,009,464	68,317
Total	\$ 4,204,362	\$ 269,407	\$ 464,947	\$ 4,008,822	\$ 162,236

NOTE 9 - COMMERCIAL PAPER

The University has a combined taxable and tax-exempt commercial paper program that provides for interim or short-term financing of various capital projects, equipment, refundings and for other lawful purposes. The Board approved a maximum outstanding amount at any time of \$500.0 million, provided the maximum principal amount will not exceed the amount secured by a Liquidity Facility. The current Liquidity providers are Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. up to \$200.0 million until April 10, 2021 and Bank of America, N.A. up to \$100.0 million until July 31, 2020.

Commercial paper activity as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	July 1, 2018	Additions	Retirements	June 30, 2019
Taxable	\$ 106,655	\$ 150,000	\$ 102,170	\$ 154,485
Tax-exempt	24,049	-	2,823	21,226
Total Commercial Paper	\$ 130,704	\$ 150,000	\$ 104,993	\$ 175,711

	July 1, 2017	Additions	Retirements	June 30, 2018
Taxable	\$ 58,825	\$ 50,000	\$ 2,170	\$ 106,655
Tax-exempt	26,845	-	2,796	24,049
Total Commercial Paper	\$ 85,670	\$ 50,000	\$ 4,966	\$ 130,704

NOTE 10 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Maturity Date	Interest Rates	July 1, 2018	Additions	Retirements and Payments	June 30, 2019	Current Portion
Notes:							
U.S. Department of Education	2021	5.50%	\$327	\$ –	\$126	\$201	\$132
City of Camden	2023	1.00%	189	–	56	133	42
New Jersey Department of Human Services	2018	0.00%	272	–	272	–	–
Bonds Payable:							
General Obligation Bonds:							
2009 Series F	2039	2.00% - 5.00%	7,610	–	7,610	–	–
2009 Series G	2039	Variable Rate	64,850	–	2,030	62,820	2,110
2010 Series H	2040	3.776% - 5.665%	390,990	–	4,715	386,275	4,855
2010 Series I	2029	2.00% - 5.00%	23,065	–	1,395	21,670	1,455
2013 Series J	2036	1.00% - 5.00%	311,480	–	15,345	296,135	15,275
2013 Series K	2033	0.40% - 4.712%	105,505	–	7,540	97,965	6,550
2013 Series L	2043	1.00% - 5.00%	324,645	–	5,295	319,350	2,795
2016 Series M	2039	3.00% - 5.00%	164,610	–	–	164,610	6,640
2018 Series N	2028	4.00% - 5.00%	44,045	–	–	44,045	–
2018 Series O	2048	4.15%	100,655	–	–	100,655	–
Other Long-Term Obligations:							
New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority:							
Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund:							
Series 2002 A	2022	3.00% - 5.25%	264	–	–	264	–
Series 2014 A	2033	3.50% - 5.00%	27,000	–	1,147	25,853	1,201
Series 2016 A	2022	2.84%	29,301	–	5,776	23,525	5,940
Series 2016 B	2036	4.73%	4,784	–	157	4,627	165
Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund, Series 2014 A	2023	5.00%	3,563	–	1,763	1,800	418
Capital Lease Obligations:							
Housing Authority of the City of New Brunswick	2020	3.00% - 5.00%	7,530	–	3,675	3,855	3,855
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Sublease	2020	3.00% - 5.00%	(1,328)	–	(648)	(680)	(680)
New Jersey Economic Development Authority:							
College Avenue Redevelopment Project	2046	4.00% - 5.00%	229,710	–	3,940	225,770	4,120
15 Washington Street Housing Project	2031	3.10%	51,495	–	2,665	48,830	2,740
University Hospital Space Leases:							
Ambulatory Care Center, 140 Bergen St.	2089	4.16% ¹	18,931	–	47	18,884	48
New Jersey Medical School, 150 Bergen St.	2089	4.16% ¹	16,080	–	39	16,041	41
Equipment Leases		Various	777	6,335	1,931	5,181	5,181
Loan Payable:							
New Brunswick Development Corporation:							
15 Washington Street Housing Project	2025	12.00%	2,200	–	–	2,200	–
			1,928,550	6,335	64,876	1,870,009	62,883
Unamortized Bond Discounts			(978)	–	(44)	(934)	(44)
Unamortized Bond Premiums			81,892	–	5,217	76,675	4,426
Total Long-Term Liabilities			<u>\$2,009,464</u>	<u>\$6,335</u>	<u>\$70,049</u>	<u>\$1,945,750</u>	<u>\$67,265</u>

¹ Effective interest rate.

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2018, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Maturity Date	Interest Rates	July 1, 2017	Additions	Retirements and Payments	June 30, 2018	Current Portion
Notes:							
U.S. Department of Education	2021	5.50%	\$445	\$ -	\$118	\$327	\$125
City of Camden	2023	1.00%	243	-	54	189	55
New Jersey Department of Human Services	2018	0.00%	311	-	39	272	272
Bonds Payable:							
General Obligation Bonds:							
2002 Series A	2018	Variable Rate	11,400	-	11,400	-	-
2009 Series F	2039	2.00% - 5.00%	14,895	-	7,285	7,610	7,610
2009 Series G	2039	Variable Rate	66,800	-	1,950	64,850	2,030
2010 Series H	2040	3.776% - 5.665%	390,990	-	-	390,990	4,715
2010 Series I	2029	2.00% - 5.00%	24,420	-	1,355	23,065	1,395
2013 Series J	2036	1.00% - 5.00%	317,655	-	6,175	311,480	15,345
2013 Series K	2033	0.40% - 4.712%	111,225	-	5,720	105,505	7,540
2013 Series L	2043	1.00% - 5.00%	328,645	-	4,000	324,645	5,295
2016 Series M	2039	3.00% - 5.00%	164,610	-	-	164,610	-
2018 Series N	2028	4.00% - 5.00%	-	44,045	-	44,045	-
2018 Series O	2048	4.15%	-	100,655	-	100,655	-
Other Long-Term Obligations:							
New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority:							
Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund:							
Series 2002 A	2022	3.00% - 5.25%	264	-	-	264	-
Series 2014 A	2033	3.50% - 5.00%	28,102	-	1,102	27,000	1,147
Series 2016 A	2022	2.84%	34,690	-	5,389	29,301	5,776
Series 2016 B	2036	4.73%	4,888	-	104	4,784	157
Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund, Series 2014 A	2023	5.00%	5,241	-	1,678	3,563	1,763
Capital Lease Obligations:							
Housing Authority of the City of New Brunswick	2020	3.00% - 5.00%	11,030	-	3,500	7,530	3,675
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Sublease	2020	3.00% - 5.00%	(1,945)	-	(617)	(1,328)	(648)
New Jersey Economic Development Authority:							
College Avenue Redevelopment Project	2046	4.00% - 5.00%	233,440	-	3,730	229,710	3,940
15 Washington Street Housing Project	2031	3.10%	54,075	-	2,580	51,495	2,665
University Hospital Space Leases:							
Ambulatory Care Center, 140 Bergen St.	2089	4.16% ¹	18,975	-	44	18,931	46
New Jersey Medical School, 150 Bergen St.	2089	4.16% ¹	16,118	-	38	16,080	39
Equipment Leases		Various	38	858	119	777	207
Loan Payable:							
New Brunswick Development Corporation:							
15 Washington Street Housing Project	2025	12.00%	2,200	-	-	2,200	-
			1,838,755	145,558	55,763	1,928,550	63,149
Unamortized Bond Discounts			(1,023)	-	(45)	(978)	(45)
Unamortized Bond Premiums			80,221	6,241	4,570	81,892	5,213
Total Long-Term Liabilities			<u>\$1,917,953</u>	<u>\$151,799</u>	<u>\$60,288</u>	<u>\$2,009,464</u>	<u>\$68,317</u>

¹ Effective interest rate.

Bonds Payable

The University issues general obligation bonds to (i) provide financing of various capital projects, (ii) provide for the refinancing of certain outstanding commercial paper and (iii) provide for the current and/or advance refunding of all or a portion of certain outstanding bonds of the University. These bonds are payable from revenues and other legally available funds. The bonds are secured under the provisions of an Indenture of Trust dated February 1, 2002 by and between the University and U.S. Bank, N.A. The Indenture of Trust contains a provision that in an event of default, the principal of all the bonds outstanding and the interest accrued thereon, shall be due and payable immediately.

All bonds bear interest at fixed rates with the exception of 2009 Series G, which bears interest at variable rates. The bonds are secured by a Liquidity Facility through a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement. The current Liquidity Facility for the 2009 Series G bonds is provided by TD Bank, N.A. until July 1, 2023. As of June 30, 2019, no funds have been drawn against this agreement.

Debt service to maturity for all General Obligation Bonds, using variable rates as of June 30, 2019, and using the net interest rate swap payments as of June 30, 2019 (See Note 11 for additional information about derivatives), are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Year	Fixed Rate Bonds		Variable Rate Bonds		Interest Rate	Total
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Swaps, Net	
2020	\$ 37,570	\$ 70,098	\$ 2,110	\$ 1,225	\$ 1,036	\$ 112,039
2021	38,760	68,442	2,195	1,184	997	111,578
2022	42,990	66,676	2,280	1,141	957	114,044
2023	62,295	64,711	2,370	1,096	915	131,387
2024	44,585	61,837	2,465	1,050	871	110,808
2025-2029	289,750	271,954	13,855	4,492	3,641	583,692
2030-2034	311,965	193,520	16,905	3,028	2,422	527,840
2035-2039	246,390	124,123	20,640	1,240	991	393,384
2040-2044	267,200	53,902	—	—	—	321,102
2045-2048	89,200	10,685	—	—	—	99,885
Total	<u>\$ 1,430,705</u>	<u>\$ 985,948</u>	<u>\$ 62,820</u>	<u>\$ 14,456</u>	<u>\$ 11,830</u>	<u>\$ 2,505,759</u>

During fiscal year 2018, the University issued General Obligation Bonds, 2018 Series N (tax-exempt) and 2018 Series O (Federally taxable) for \$44.0 million and \$100.7 million, respectively. The 2018 Series N bonds were issued to provide financing for the construction and equipping of the Rutgers University—Newark Honors Living-Learning Community and the 2018 Series O bonds were issued to provide financing of various capital projects approved by the Board of Governors.

Other Long-Term Obligations

Under the provisions of the State of New Jersey Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund Act (CIF) and the Higher Education Equipment Leasing Fund Act (ELF), the University has been allocated funds from bonds issued by the New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority to finance various capital expenditures. The University is obligated to pay amounts equal to one-third and one-fourth of the amount necessary to pay the principal and interest on the portion of the CIF and ELF bonds, respectively.

Principal and interest payments for other long-term obligations are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ 7,724	\$ 2,069	\$ 9,793
2021	7,950	1,821	9,771
2022	7,762	1,558	9,320
2023	8,053	1,280	9,333
2024	1,669	1,082	2,751
2025-2029	9,637	4,115	13,752
2030-2034	12,182	1,795	13,977
2035-2037	1,092	84	1,176
Total	\$ 56,069	\$ 13,804	\$ 69,873

Capital Lease Obligations

- **Housing Authority of the City of New Brunswick**

Pursuant to the terms of the capital lease and agreement dated July 1, 1992 between the University and the Housing Authority of the City of New Brunswick (the Housing Authority), the Housing Authority issued bonds for the purpose of providing long-term financing for the construction of a student apartment complex, parking deck, health club facility and multi-unit retail center. The bonds will mature on July 1, 2020. Upon retirement of the bonds, title to the student apartment complex, parking deck, health club facility and the related common space will be transferred to the University. As discussed more fully below, a portion of this capital lease obligation is being funded under a sublease agreement.

- **Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Sublease**

In conjunction with the Housing Authority capital lease and agreement, the University simultaneously entered into a sublease and agreement with the Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital, Inc. (the Hospital), dated July 1, 1992, whereby the Hospital agreed to lease a portion of the parking facility from the University. At the end of the term, title to the Hospital's portion of the parking deck will be transferred to the Hospital.

New Jersey Economic Development Authority

- **College Avenue Redevelopment Project**

On September 12, 2013, the New Jersey Economic Development Authority (the Authority) issued \$237.1 million of its General Obligation Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2013. The proceeds of the bonds were loaned by the Authority to College Avenue Redevelopment Associates, LLC (the Company), whose sole and managing member is the New Brunswick Development Corporation (DEVCO), pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated September 1, 2013 to finance the construction of an academic building for the School of Arts and Sciences, a residence hall for honors students, a residence building, and a multistory parking structure and surface lot being undertaken and constructed by the Company on behalf of the University. The Company is leasing the entire Property to the University pursuant to the Master Lease Agreement dated September 1, 2013. At the end of the term, title to the academic building, the residence hall for honor students, the residence building and the multistory parking structure and surface lot will be transferred to the University.

- **15 Washington Street**

On May 30, 2014, the New Jersey Economic Development Authority (the Authority) issued \$58.3 million of its Revenue Notes, Series 2014. The proceeds of the notes were loaned by the Authority to Washington Street University Housing

Associates, LLC (the Landlord), whose sole and managing member is DEVCO, pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated May 30, 2014, to finance the renovation of the Residential Estate to provide housing for graduate and undergraduate students. The Landlord is leasing the Property to the University pursuant to the Master Lease Agreement dated May 30, 2014. At the end of the term, title to the residential estate and its improvements will be transferred to the University upon payment of the outstanding amounts due on the Authority's notes and on the Developer's equity contribution.

Ambulatory Care Center

On July 2, 2013, the University (subtenant) entered into a sublease agreement with University Hospital (sub landlord) to sublease the Ambulatory Care Center located at 140 Bergen Street, Newark, New Jersey. The present value of the sublease was calculated using a discount rate of 4.16%. The sublease expiration date is May 31, 2089 and the base rent is \$0.8 million per year.

New Jersey Medical School – Hospital Building

On July 1, 2013, the University (subtenant) entered into a sublease agreement with University Hospital (sub landlord) to sublease a portion of the Hospital Building located at 150 Bergen Street, Newark, New Jersey. The present value of the sublease was calculated using a discount rate of 4.16%. The sublease expiration date is May 31, 2089 and the base rent is \$0.7 million per year.

Principal and interest payments applicable to the capital lease obligations are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ 10,124	\$ 14,361	\$ 24,485
2021	7,283	13,906	21,189
2022	7,561	13,596	21,157
2023	7,905	13,273	21,178
2024	8,220	12,936	21,156
2025-2029	38,132	59,438	97,570
2030-2034	63,691	48,142	111,833
2035-2039	48,330	36,164	84,494
2040-2044	61,632	22,855	84,487
2045-2049	30,018	8,232	38,250
2050-2054	1,641	5,760	7,401
2055-2059	2,012	5,389	7,401
2060-2064	2,467	4,934	7,401
2065-2069	3,024	4,377	7,401
2070-2074	3,708	3,693	7,401
2075-2079	4,546	2,855	7,401
2080-2084	5,573	1,828	7,401
2085-2089	6,833	568	7,401
Total	<u>\$ 312,700</u>	<u>\$ 272,307</u>	<u>\$ 585,007</u>

Miscellaneous Equipment Leases

The University has entered into certain lease-purchase agreements for equipment. The following represents the book value of the University's equipment capital leases at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Cost	\$7,912	\$1,578
Accumulated Depreciation	(1,243)	(720)
Net Book Value	<u>\$6,669</u>	<u>\$858</u>

LEAP School Bond Financing Guaranty

In 2003, the Delaware River Port Authority issued \$8.5 million of Charter School Project Bonds, Series 2003 (LEAP Academy University Charter School, Inc.) to finance the costs of the design, development, construction and equipping of the LEAP Academy University Charter School, which is adjacent to the Camden Campus. During fiscal year 2016, the New Jersey Economic Development Authority issued \$10.0 million of Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2014 to refund, among others, in whole the Series 2003 Bonds. As part of the University's commitment to contributing to the community of the City of Camden, the University guarantees the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds through its maturity in 2028.

Bank Letter of Credit

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University had a standby letter of credit with TD Bank, N.A. totaling to \$2.2 million for general liability and workers compensation insurance purposes related to current construction projects. There were no draws against the letter of credit during these fiscal years.

Defeased Bonds

The University has defeased various bonds with the proceeds of new debt or with University funds. The funds are deposited to an irrevocable escrow trust account for the payment of the principal, interest, and call premiums, if any, on the refunded bonds. The defeased bonds and the related trusts are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements. The following represents the defeased debt at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>Amount Defeased</u>	<u>Final Maturity/Call Date</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding at June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding at June 30, 2018</u>
NJEFA Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2009 Series B	\$214,885	6/1/2019	-	\$168,705
General Obligation Bonds, 2009 Series F	<u>166,185</u>	5/1/2019	<u>-</u>	<u>166,185</u>
Total	<u>\$381,070</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>\$334,890</u>

NOTE 11 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The University has entered into various pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps in order to protect against adverse changes in cash flows caused by variable prices, costs, rates, or terms that cause future prices to be uncertain. These swaps are valued using a market approach that considers benchmark interest rates and, therefore, are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

For the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University had two derivative instruments outstanding (dollars in thousands).

Swap #	Type	Objective	Notional Amount		Effective Date	Termination Date	Terms	Counterparty Credit Rating (Moody's/S&P)	Fair Value		Change in Fair Value from 2018
			2019	2018					2019	2018	
1	Pay fixed, receive variable interest rate swap	Hedge of changes in cash flows on variable-rate General Obligation Bond and Commercial Paper	\$100,000	\$100,000	5/1/2008	11/1/2038	Pay fixed 4.080%, receive 100% of 3-Month LIBOR	Aa3/AA	(\$30,462)	(\$17,102)	(\$13,360)
2	Pay fixed, receive variable interest rate swap	Hedge of changes in cash flows on variable-rate General Obligation Bond	9,505	10,440	5/1/2007	5/1/2027	Pay fixed 3.824%, receive SIFMA swap index	Aa2/AA-	(840)	(1,143)	303
			<u>\$109,505</u>	<u>\$110,440</u>					<u>(\$31,302)</u>	<u>(\$18,245)</u>	<u>(\$13,057)</u>

Risk

The use of derivatives may introduce certain risks for the University, including the following:

Credit Risk:

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University was not exposed to credit risk with its swap counterparties because all of the swaps had negative fair values.

To mitigate credit risk, the University and the counterparties require the posting of collateral based on their respective credit rating. The amount of (i.e., value of) such collateral shall equal the market value of the swap in excess of the applicable collateral threshold based on the rating of such counterparty at such time. The table below shows when collateralization would be required or triggered.

<u>Ratings by Moody's and S&P</u>	<u>Collateral Threshold</u>
Aaa/AAA	Infinite
Aa3/AA-	Infinite
A1/A+	\$20.0 million
A2/A	\$10.0 million
A3/A-	\$10.0 million
Baa1/BBB+	\$5.0 million
Baa2/BBB	\$5.0 million
Baa3/BBB-	Zero
Below Baa3/BBB- or not rated	Zero

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University's credit ratings by Moody's and S&P was Aa3 and A+, respectively. As of June 30, 2019, the university was required to post collateral totaling to \$11.6 million. No collateral was required to be posted in 2018.

Basis Risk:

There is a risk that the variable payment received on interest rate swaps will not match the variable payment on the bonds or commercial paper. This risk is known as basis risk. Swaps have basis risk because the interest rates on the bonds and commercial paper are reset periodically by the remarketing agent or commercial paper dealer and may not exactly match the variable receipt on the interest rate swaps, which are based on a percentage of either LIBOR or SIFMA indexes.

Rollover Risk:

The University is exposed to rollover risk on swaps only if the counterparty exercises its termination option, in which case the University will not realize the synthetic rate offered by the swaps on the underlying debt issues.

Termination Risk:

The University or any of the involved counterparties may terminate any of the swaps if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. If a swap is terminated, the variable rate debt issue would no longer carry a synthetic fixed interest rate. Also, if at termination a swap has a negative fair value, the University would be liable to the appropriate counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

NOTE 12 – COMMITMENTS

At June 30, 2019, the estimated cost of capital projects under construction and/or in the design stage with approved sources of funding, aggregated approximately \$735.5 million (\$705.4 million in 2018). The additional funding required at June 30, 2019 reflects amounts for completion and will be received over several years. Anticipated sources of funding for these projects are summarized as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<u>Total Project Funding</u>		
	<u>Received at June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Additional Funding Required at June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Estimated Total Cost</u>
Borrowing	\$ 160,056	\$ 235,907	\$ 395,963
State	10,088	3,912	14,000
Gifts and Other Sources	<u>226,492</u>	<u>99,063</u>	<u>325,555</u>
Total	<u>\$ 396,636</u>	<u>\$ 338,882</u>	<u>\$ 735,518</u>

The University leases certain space used in general operations. Rental expense was approximately \$22.9 million in 2019 (\$16.2 million in 2018). The leases are non-cancelable and have been classified as operating leases which are expected to expire through 2048. Minimum annual rental commitments approximate the following (dollars in thousands):

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2020	\$ 21,292
2021	16,285
2022	14,840
2023	13,379
2024	11,324
2025-2029	32,341
2030-2034	16,796
2035-2039	15,161
2040-2044	12,377
2045-2049	<u>7,401</u>
Total	<u>\$ 161,196</u>

NOTE 13 - NATURAL EXPENSES BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION

The University reports operating expenses by natural classification. Details of these expenses by functional classification at June 30, 2019 and 2018, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Instruction	\$ 953,424	\$ 911,764
Research	540,713	530,921
Extension and Public Service	225,969	225,409
Academic Support	462,491	442,963
Student Services	146,713	145,479
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	247,371	245,196
General Administration and Institutional	285,664	275,518
Scholarships and Fellowships	72,691	51,238
Depreciation	181,337	180,969
Patient Care Services	702,032	661,082
Auxiliary Enterprises	274,758	262,229
OPEB Expenses	185,875	276,630
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 4,279,038	\$ 4,209,398

NOTE 14 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Retirement Plans

The University has primarily three retirement plans available to its employees, the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System, State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System, and the Alternate Benefit Program. Under these plans, participants make annual contributions, and the State of New Jersey makes employer contributions on behalf of the University for these Plans. Reimbursement is based upon a composite fringe benefit rate provided by the State for all State plans. The University is charged for contributions on behalf of employees through a fringe benefits charge assessed by the State, which is included within the state paid fringe benefits in the accompanying statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Summary information regarding these plans is provided below.

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description – The State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

Benefits – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions – As of July 1, 2019, the PERS contribution rate was set at 7.5%. The State contributes the remaining amounts necessary to pay benefits when due. The State’s pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. A contribution on behalf of the University is included within the State’s contribution. The contribution requirements of the plan members and the University are established and may be amended by the State.

The State issues publicly available financial reports that include financial statements and required supplementary information for PERS. These reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS)

Plan Description – The State of New Jersey Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PFRS, please refer to Division’s Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

Benefits – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. PFRS provides retirement as well as death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except disability benefits which vest after four years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service, as defined, up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1% for each year of creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

Contributions – The State’s pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. A contribution on behalf of the University is included within the State’s contribution. The active member contribution rate is 10.0% of annual compensation during fiscal year 2019.

Net Pension Liability, Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions and Pension Expense

The University’s respective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense related to PERS and PFRS are calculated by the State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits. At June 30, 2019, the University reported a liability of \$1,650.9 million and \$80.2 million for PERS and PFRS, respectively (\$1,703.5 million and \$69.0 million for PERS and PFRS, respectively, in 2018), for its proportionate share of the respective PERS’ and PFRS’ net pension liabilities. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability at June 30, 2019, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018, for both PERS and PFRS. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability at June 30, 2018, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017, for

both PERS and PFRS. The University's proportionate share of the respective net pension liabilities for the fiscal year was based on actual contributions to PERS and PFRS on behalf of the University relative to the total contributions of participating state-group employers for each plan for fiscal 2018, which was 7.0% and 1.9% for PERS and PFRS, respectively (6.6% and 1.6%, respectively, in 2017). The University's proportionate share of the respective net pension liabilities for the plan was 3.8% and 0.4% for PERS and PFRS, respectively (3.5% and 0.3%, respectively in 2017).

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the PERS and PFRS and additions to/deductions from PERS' and PFRS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS and PFRS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The June 30, 2018 and 2017 measurement of the net pension liability for PERS and PFRS used the following actuarial assumptions:

	2018 and 2017	
	PERS	PFRS
Inflation Rate	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.65-4.15% based on age	2.10-8.98% based on age
Thereafter	2.65-5.15% based on age	3.10-9.98% based on age
Investment rate of return	7.00%	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates for PERS were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

Pre-retirement mortality rates for PFRS were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality tables projected on a generational basis from the base year of 2000 to 2013 using Projection Scale BB and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. For pre-retirement accidental mortality, a custom table with representative rates was used and there is no mortality improvement assumed. Post-retirement mortality rates for male service retirements are based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected on a generational basis using Projection Scale AA from the base year of 2012 to 2013 and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. Post-retirement mortality rates for female service retirements and beneficiaries were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected on a generational basis from the base year of 2000 to 2013 using Projection Scale BB and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scales thereafter. Disability mortality rates were based on a custom table with representative rates and no mortality improvement assumed.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 and July 1, 2016 valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2014 for PERS, and July 1, 2010, to June 30, 2013 for PFRS.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return – The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS’ and PFRS’ target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following tables:

2018		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

2017		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for PERS was 5.66% and 5.00% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for PFRS was 6.51% and 6.14% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% and 3.58% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. Based on those assumptions, the plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046 for PERS and 2062 for PFRS as of June 30, 2018 and 2040 for PERS and 2057 for PFRS as of June 30, 2017. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected

benefit payments through 2046 for PERS and 2062 for PFRS as of June 30, 2018 and 2040 for PERS and 2057 for PFRS as of June 30, 2017, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Change in Assumptions – For the valuation used in the measurement of the net pension liability for PERS as of June 30, 2018, the discount rate increased 0.66% to 5.66% while the long-term expected rate of return remained at 7.00%. For the valuation used in the measurement of the net pension liability for PFRS as of June 30, 2018, the discount rate increased 0.37% to 6.51% while the long-term expected rate of return remained at 7.00%. For the valuation used in the measurement of the net pension liability for PERS as of June 30, 2017, the discount rate increased 1.02% to 5.00% while the long-term expected rate of return decreased 0.65% to 7.00%. For the valuation used in the measurement of the net pension liability for PFRS as of June 30, 2017, the discount rate increased 0.59% to 6.14% while the long-term expected rate of return decreased 0.65% to 7.00%.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the collective net pension liability of the University, measured as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate (dollars in thousands):

	2018		
	At 1% Decrease	At Current Discount Rate	At 1% Increase
PERS (4.66%, 5.66%, 6.66%, respectively)	\$1,909,256	\$1,650,950	\$1,434,556
PFRS (5.51%, 6.51%, 7.51%, respectively)	94,332	80,230	68,616
Total	<u>\$2,003,588</u>	<u>\$1,731,180</u>	<u>\$1,503,172</u>

	2017		
	At 1% Decrease	At Current Discount Rate	At 1% Increase
PERS (4.00%, 5.00%, 6.00%, respectively)	\$1,980,686	\$1,703,498	\$1,473,269
PFRS (5.14%, 6.14%, 7.14%, respectively)	81,702	69,035	58,651
Total	<u>\$2,062,388</u>	<u>\$1,772,533</u>	<u>\$1,531,920</u>

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources – The following presents a summary of the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources reported at June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

2019	PERS	PFRS	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Changes of Assumptions	\$161,316	\$2,954	\$164,270
Changes in Proportionate Share	96,378	11,508	107,886
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	28,739	–	28,739
Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	4,669	1,176	5,845
Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	55,817	6,220	62,037
Total	\$346,919	\$21,858	\$368,777
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Changes of Assumptions	\$332,281	\$9,460	\$341,741
Changes in Proportionate Share	\$15,810	\$8,091	\$23,901
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	13,773	1,123	14,896
Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	–	–	–
Total	\$361,864	\$18,674	\$380,538
2018	PERS	PFRS	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Changes of Assumptions	\$222,829	\$4,132	\$226,961
Changes in Proportionate Share	45,517	1,730	47,247
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	39,028	–	39,028
Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	10,820	1,263	12,083
Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	44,280	4,810	49,090
Total	\$362,474	\$11,935	\$374,409
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Changes of Assumptions	\$241,172	\$5,873	\$247,045
Changes in Proportionate Share	\$22,250	\$11,194	\$33,444
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	–	894	894
Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	–	–	–
Total	\$263,422	\$17,961	\$281,383

Included in deferred outflows of resources related to pensions is \$62.0 million and \$49.1 million on June 30, 2019 and 2018 respectively, from contributions made on behalf of the University subsequent to the measurement date, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows (dollars in thousands):

Years Ending June 30	PERS	PFRS	Total
2020	\$28,741	(\$201)	\$28,540
2021	9,498	(882)	8,616
2022	(50,390)	(2,272)	(52,662)
2023	(47,331)	(615)	(47,946)
2024	(11,280)	934	(10,346)
Total	(\$70,762)	(\$3,036)	(\$73,798)

Annual Pension Expense – The University’s annual pension expense for PERS and PFRS for the year ended June 30, 2019, was approximately \$120.8 million and \$6.5 million, respectively (\$130.7 million and \$3.3 million, respectively, in 2018).

Alternate Benefit Program (ABP)

Plan Description – ABP is an employer defined contribution State retirement plan established as an alternative to PERS. The payroll for employees covered by ABP for the year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 was \$1,244.7 million and \$1,138.2 million, respectively.

Faculty, part-time lecturers, professional and administrative staff, and certain other salaried employees are eligible to participate in ABP. Employer contributions vest on reaching one year of credited service. The program also provides long-term disability and life insurance benefits. Benefits are payable upon termination at the member’s option unless the participant is re-employed in another institution which participates in ABP.

Contributions – The employee mandatory contribution rate for ABP is 5.0% of base salary and is matched by the State at 8.0% of base salary. Contributions can be invested with up to seven investment carriers available under the plan for fiscal year 2019. Additional voluntary contributions may be made on a tax-deferred basis, subject to limits within the Internal Revenue Code. Employer contributions for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were \$100.2 million and \$91.7 million, respectively. Employee contributions for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were \$65.3 million and \$63.1 million, respectively.

Effective July 1, 2018, Governor Murphy signed Chapter 14, P.L. 2018 into law, which set the annual salaries of cabinet members in New Jersey at \$175,000. Chapter 31, P.L. 2010 sets the allowed employer contributions to the Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) for salaries up to the maximum salary of cabinet member, which is \$175,000. In response to this state imposed limit, the University established the Alternate Benefits Program and Trust. Through this program, the University continues to make the full 8% employer ABP contributions for salaries in excess of \$175,000, up to the Federal IRC Annual Compensation limit of \$275,000 for calendar year 2018 and \$280,000 for calendar year 2019.

Other Retirement Plans

The University has a small number of employees enrolled in two Federal retirement plans, the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS) and the Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS). Both plans are defined benefit plans and cover the University’s police and selected positions related to the University’s Cook College/New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station (CSRS or FERS). The University also has a small number of employees enrolled in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). The DCRP was established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Employees who are ineligible for PERS and PFRS, because the hours of work are fewer than those required for PERS and PFRS membership, are eligible for enrollment in the DCRP provided the annual salary is \$5,000 or higher. Employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established “maximum compensation” limits; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary (indexed annually) for PERS Membership but who earn a salary of at least \$5,000 annually, are eligible to enroll in the DCRP. Eligible

employees contribute 5.5% of base salary and the employer match is 3% of base salary. Participation in all of these plans is limited with the associated amount of employee and employer contribution totaling \$0.4 million.

Employees can also make voluntary contributions to two optional State of New Jersey tax-deferred investment plans, the Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust (SACT) and the Additional Contributions Tax Sheltered (ACTS) programs. Both plans are subject to limits within the Internal Revenue Code.

Deferred Compensation Plan

University employees with membership in PERS, ABP or PFRS are eligible to participate in the New Jersey State Employees Deferred Compensation Plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan permits employees to elect pre-tax and/or after-tax Roth contributions to invest a portion of their base salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan is administered by Prudential Financial. The plan does not include any matching employer (State) contributions. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights, are held in trust by the State for the exclusive benefit of the participating employees and their beneficiaries.

Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension

The University's retirees participate in the State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan (the Plan).

Plan description, including benefits provided - The Plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, which provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursements to retirees and their covered dependents. Although the Plan is a single-employer plan, it is treated as a cost-sharing multiple employer plan for standalone reporting purposes. In accordance N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32, the State is required to pay the premiums and periodic charges for OPEB of State employees who retire with 25 years or more of credited service, or on a disability pension, from one or more of the following pension plans: PERS, ABP or PFRS. In addition, N.J.S.A. 52-14-17.26 provides that for purposes of the Plan, an employee of the University shall be deemed to be an employee of the State. As such, the State is legally obligated for the benefit payments on behalf of the retirees of the University; therefore, the Plan meets the definition of a special funding situation as defined in GASB 75.

Retirees who are not eligible for employer-paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their spouse. Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage, who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011, will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their healthcare coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible for will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The Plan is administered on a pay-as-you-go-basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the definition of a trust as per GASB 75.

Total OPEB Liability and OPEB Expense

As of June 30, 2019, the State recorded a liability of \$4,053.9 million (\$4,702.3 million in 2018), which represents the portion of the State's total proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability that is associated with the University (the University's share). The University's share was based on the ratio of its members (active and retired) to the total members of the Plan. At June 30, 2019, the University's share was 56.7% (57.5% in 2018) and 17.2% (16.73% in 2018) of the special funding situation and of the Plan, respectively.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the University recognized OPEB expense of \$185.9 million (\$276.6 million in 2018). As the State is legally obligated for benefit payments on behalf of the University, the University recognized revenue related to the support provided by the State of \$185.9 million (\$276.6 million in 2018).

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs – The State’s liability associated with the University at June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The State’s liability associated with the University at June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The valuation used the following assumptions:

	2018	2017
Inflation Rate	2.50%	2.50%
Discount Rate	3.87%	3.58%
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55 – 8.98%	1.55 – 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00 – 9.98%	2.00 – 9.98%

The discount rate is based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. Salary increases depend on the pension plan a member is enrolled in. In addition, they are based on age or years of service.

The June 30, 2017 valuation used preretirement mortality rates based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The June 30, 2016 valuation used preretirement mortality rates based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Certain actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations were based on the results of actuarial experience studies of the State’s defined benefit pension plans, including PERS (July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2014), ABP (using the experience of the Teacher’s Pension and Annuity Fund – July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2015), and PFRS (July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013).

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8% and 5.9% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations, respectively, and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight and nine years, respectively. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% and 10.5% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations, respectively, decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven and eight years, respectively. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% for the June 30, 2017 and 2016 valuations and will continue in all future years.

NOTE 15 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The University accounts for compensated absences as directed by GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences (i.e. unused vacation, sick leave, and paid leave bank days attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee) is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

The University recorded a liability for accumulated vacation time in the amount of \$53.5 million at June 30, 2019 (\$52.6 million in 2018). The liability is calculated based upon employees' accrued vacation time as of the statement of net position date and is recorded in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying statement of net position.

Payments for accumulated sick leave balances are made to retiring employees upon regular retirement. The payout to retirees for unused accumulated sick time is calculated at the lesser of ½ the value of earned time or \$15,000. Employees separating from the University service prior to retirement are not entitled to payments for accumulated sick leave balances. The University recorded a liability for accumulated sick leave balances in the amount of \$18.5 million at June 30, 2019 (\$18.8 million in 2018), which is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying statement of net position.

The University also recorded a liability for paid leave bank days in the amount of \$2.8 million at June 30, 2019 (\$3.0 million in 2018), which is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying statement of net position. Employees began using these days on July 1, 2010, and may continue for the duration of employment with the University. Once these days are exhausted, the employee will not be eligible for any additional days.

NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT

In 1980, the University, jointly with 15 other higher education institutions, established Genesis Ltd. (Genesis), a Class 2 reinsurer under the Insurance Act of 1978 of Bermuda. Genesis, a Captive Reinsurance Company, was formed to reinsure general liability, professional liability, and automobile liability risks of its shareholders.

In 2004, the University and its 15 partners formed a Vermont Reciprocal Risk Retention Group, Pinnacle Consortium of Higher Education (Pinnacle), to enhance and support the insurance programs and provide fronting services for Genesis. The primary purpose of this second alternate risk funding company was to reduce costs, reduce collateral requirements for Genesis and provide the flexibility to conduct business in the U.S. The insurance policies have deductibles that vary by policy, the most significant of which provides for the payment of general liability claims.

Effective January 1, 2016, in order to eliminate certain redundancies and gain further operational efficiency, the Shareholders and Subscribers of Genesis and Pinnacle, respectively, consolidated the insurance operations into Pinnacle in a two-step process by: discontinuing Genesis in Bermuda, and, immediately merging it into Pinnacle, with Pinnacle remaining as the surviving entity. Pinnacle assumed all of Genesis' obligations as reinsurer of Pinnacle, and is holding all of the assets previously held by Genesis to support such obligations. Going forward, Pinnacle will retain all of the risk that previously was ceded to Genesis.

The University is self-insured for workers' compensation and retains various deductibles for general liability, automobile liability, and all risk property insurance. The total liability at June 30, 2019, for these items is \$37.2 million (\$34.9 million in 2018). The reserve balance recorded at June 30, 2019, is \$31.5 million (\$38.0 million in 2018). Workers' compensation reserves are discounted at appropriate levels determined by management. The self-insurance reserve represents the estimated ultimate cost of settling claims and related expenses resulting from events that have occurred. The reserve includes the amount that will be required for future payments of claims that have been reported and claims related to events that have occurred, but have not been reported (IBNR).

The University participates in the State's Medical Malpractice Self-Insurance Fund (the Fund), which is used to pay malpractice claims and insurance premiums for the University. The contributions made during the current fiscal year by the University and its affiliate hospitals, UPA, Department of Corrections (DOC), and faculty practice plans are equal to the amount established in memoranda agreements between the Department of the Treasury and the University. If the contributions are insufficient to pay claims expenditures, the State's General Fund will be used to pay remaining claims.

Payment of claims from the Fund totaled \$19.5 million in 2019 (\$24.2 million in 2018). Contributions to the Fund from the State totaled \$10.3 million in 2019 (\$14.2 million in 2018), while contributions from RBHS affiliates, DOC, and faculty practice plans totaled \$9.2 million in 2019 (\$10.0 million in 2018).

The University has accrued expenses for deductibles and IBNR liabilities in the statement of net position. The accrued expenses are based on estimates by management and third-party claims administrators and generally represent the present value of the unpaid claims including the estimates for claims.

NOTE 17 - CONTINGENCIES

The University is a party to various legal actions arising in the ordinary course of its operations. While it is not feasible to predict the ultimate outcome of these actions, it is the opinion of management that the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the University's financial statements.

The University receives funds from federal, state, and private agencies under grants and contracts for research, training, and other activities. The costs, both direct and indirect, charged to these grants and contracts are subject to audit and possible disallowance by the sponsoring agency. It is the University's belief that any disallowances or adjustments would not have a significant effect on the University's financial statements.

NOTE 18 - BLENDED COMPONENT UNIT - RUTGERS HEALTH GROUP

As indicated in the Summary of Significant Accounting and Reporting Policies in Note 1 the University consolidates Rutgers Health Group (RHG) in a blended presentation. Condensed RHG financial information for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2019

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Current Assets	\$ 856,362	\$ 172,128	\$ 1,028,490
Current Assets-Due from RHG/(to) Rutgers	120,810	(120,810)	-
Capital Assets, Net	3,926,334	11,963	3,938,297
Other Noncurrent Assets	1,684,035	-	1,684,035
Deferred Outflows	397,329	72,947	470,276
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	6,984,870	136,228	7,121,098
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Current Liabilities	731,289	66,898	798,187
Non Current Liabilities	3,412,597	337,290	3,749,887
Deferred Inflows	270,775	109,763	380,538
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS	4,414,661	513,951	4,928,612
NET POSITION (DEFICIT):			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	1,982,699	8,842	1,991,541
Restricted for			
Nonexpendable	738,674	-	738,674
Expendable	624,742	(2,646)	622,096
Net Unrestricted	(775,906)	(383,919)	(1,159,825)
TOTAL NET POSITION/(DEFICIT)	\$ 2,570,209	\$ (377,723)	\$ 2,192,486

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2018

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Current Assets	\$ 922,019	\$ 166,296	\$ 1,088,315
Current Assets-Due from RHG/(to) Rutgers	115,038	(115,038)	-
Capital Assets, Net	3,760,260	11,982	3,772,242
Other Noncurrent Assets	1,554,417	-	1,554,417
Deferred Outflows	451,470	16,164	467,634
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	6,803,204	79,404	6,882,608
LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Current Liabilities	636,730	51,831	688,561
Non Current Liabilities	3,780,223	66,363	3,846,586
Deferred Inflows	244,079	37,304	281,383
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS	4,661,032	155,498	4,816,530
NET POSITION (DEFICIT):			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	1,894,688	11,154	1,905,842
Restricted for			
Nonexpendable	713,327	-	713,327
Expendable	510,271	1,143	511,414
Net Unrestricted	(976,114)	(88,391)	(1,064,505)
TOTAL NET POSITION/(DEFICIT)	\$ 2,142,172	\$ (76,094)	\$ 2,066,078

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

Year ended June 30, 2019

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
OPERATING REVENUES			
Student Tuition and Fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 1,017,782	\$ -	\$ 1,017,782
Grants and Contracts	524,092	57,752	581,844
Auxiliary Enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	256,580	-	256,580
Net Patient Service Revenues	25,673	230,574	256,247
Health Service Contract Revenues	149,778	465,451	615,229
Other Operating Revenues	149,562	870	150,432
Total Operating Revenues	<u>2,123,467</u>	<u>754,647</u>	<u>2,878,114</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Operating Expenses, excluding depreciation and OPEB Expense	2,849,885	1,061,941	3,911,826
Depreciation Expense	180,079	1,258	181,337
OPEB Expense	154,474	31,401	185,875
Cost Pool	(30,381)	30,381	-
Total Operating Expenses	<u>3,154,057</u>	<u>1,124,981</u>	<u>4,279,038</u>
Operating loss	<u>(1,030,590)</u>	<u>(370,334)</u>	<u>(1,400,924)</u>
NON-OPERATING REVENUES/(EXPENSES)			
State Appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the State)	764,354	115,277	879,631
OPEB Paid by the State	154,474	31,401	185,875
Contributions	150,383	27	150,410
Endowment and Investment Income	48,297	-	48,297
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	57,007	-	57,007
Governmental Student Aid	224,978	-	224,978
Interest on Capital Asset Related Debt	(90,095)	-	(90,095)
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(1,906)	(1,054)	(2,960)
Net Other Non-Operating Revenues	(3,009)	1,120	(1,889)
Net Non-Operating Revenue	<u>1,304,483</u>	<u>146,771</u>	<u>1,451,254</u>
Loss Before Other Revenues	273,893	(223,563)	50,330
Other Revenues	75,971	107	76,078
Transfers From/(To) the University	78,173	(78,173)	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	<u>428,037</u>	<u>(301,629)</u>	<u>126,408</u>
Net Position/(Deficit) at Beginning of Year	<u>2,142,172</u>	<u>(76,094)</u>	<u>2,066,078</u>
Net Position/(Deficit) at End of Year	<u>\$ 2,570,209</u>	<u>\$ (377,723)</u>	<u>\$ 2,192,486</u>

In 2019, operating expenses, excluding depreciation, include \$290.1 million in allocated pension expenses based upon actuarial assumptions with a measurement date of June 30, 2018. Pension expense increased due to RHG's existence beginning July 1, 2017.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Year ended June 30, 2018
(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
OPERATING REVENUES			
Student Tuition and Fees (net of scholarship allowances)	\$ 965,993	\$ -	\$ 965,993
Grants and Contracts	556,592	51,834	608,426
Auxiliary Enterprises (net of scholarship allowances)	248,469	-	248,469
Net Patient Service Revenues	22,726	209,865	232,591
Health Service Contract Revenues	137,977	411,455	549,432
Other Operating Revenues	126,010	719	126,729
Total Operating Revenues	<u>2,057,767</u>	<u>673,873</u>	<u>2,731,640</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Operating Expenses, excluding depreciation and OPEB Expense	3,260,559	767,870	4,028,429
Depreciation Expense	179,293	1,676	180,969
OPEB Expense	-	-	-
Cost Pool	(30,933)	30,933	-
Total Operating Expenses	<u>3,408,919</u>	<u>800,479</u>	<u>4,209,398</u>
Operating loss	<u>(1,351,152)</u>	<u>(126,606)</u>	<u>(1,477,758)</u>
NON-OPERATING REVENUES/(EXPENSES)			
State Appropriations (including fringe benefits paid directly by the State)	708,425	105,486	813,911
OPEB Paid by the State	276,630	-	276,630
Contributions	37,723	-	37,723
Endowment and Investment Income	44,820	-	44,820
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	84,043	-	84,043
Governmental Student Aid	214,126	-	214,126
Interest on Capital Asset Related Debt	(83,672)	-	(83,672)
Net Other Non-Operating Revenues	10,132	4,757	14,889
Net Non-Operating Revenue	<u>1,292,227</u>	<u>110,243</u>	<u>1,402,470</u>
Loss Before Other Revenues	(58,925)	(16,363)	(75,288)
Other Revenues	101,208	-	101,208
Transfers From/(To) the University	59,731	(59,731)	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	<u>102,014</u>	<u>(76,094)</u>	<u>25,920</u>
Net Position/(Deficit) at Beginning of Year	<u>2,040,158</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,040,158</u>
Net Position/(Deficit) at End of Year	<u>\$ 2,142,172</u>	<u>\$ (76,094)</u>	<u>\$ 2,066,078</u>

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended June 30, 2019

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$ (448,752)	\$ (25,880)	\$ (474,632)
Net Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	793,882	28,294	822,176
Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities	(378,676)	(2,423)	(381,099)
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	36,707	-	36,707
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,161	(9)	3,152
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of the Year	264,737	8	264,745
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of the Year	\$ 267,898	\$ (1)	\$ 267,897

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended June 30, 2018

(dollars in thousands)

	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Excludes RHG)	Rutgers Health Group	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Total)
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$ (535,141)	\$ (33,027)	\$ (568,168)
Net Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	648,971	33,110	682,081
Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities	(243,759)	(75)	(243,834)
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	(55,209)	-	(55,209)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(185,138)	8	(185,130)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of the Year	449,875	-	449,875
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of the Year	\$ 264,737	\$ 8	\$ 264,745

NOTE 19 - COMPONENT UNIT - RUTGERS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

The Foundation's cash and cash equivalents consist of the following as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Money Market Account	\$ 809	\$ 850
Cash and Deposits	15,536	17,578
	<u>\$ 16,345</u>	<u>\$ 18,428</u>

The Board of Overseers, through its Investment Committee, has authority over the investment of Foundation funds. Professional investment managers are engaged by the Foundation to buy, sell, invest, and reinvest portions of the assets in accordance with the investment policies and objectives established by the Investment Committee.

Fair Value Measurement

The Foundation's investments at June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table by their fair value hierarchy (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	2019			
	Investments by Fair Value Level			
	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ -
Municipal Bonds	4	4	-	-
Corporate Bonds	122	101	9	12
Mortgage-backed Securities	1	1	-	-
Preferred Stock	15	-	15	-
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	7,246	7,246	-	-
Equity Securities	6,222	6,222	-	-
International Equity Securities	794	794	-	-
Money Market Mutual Funds	10,239	10,239	-	-
Real Estate	188	-	188	-
Privately Held Securities	60	-	-	60
	<u>\$ 25,061</u>	<u>\$ 24,777</u>	<u>\$ 212</u>	<u>\$ 72</u>

The Foundation's investments at June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table by their fair value hierarchy (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	2018			
	Investments by Fair Value Level			
	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 116	\$ 116	\$ -	\$ -
Municipal Bonds	4	4	-	-
Mortgage-backed Securities	1	1	-	-
Preferred Stock	243	177	53	13
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	17,349	17,349	-	-
Equity Securities	5,158	5,158	-	-
International Equity Securities	889	889	-	-
Real Estate	233	-	233	-
Privately Held Securities	60	-	-	60
	<u>\$ 24,053</u>	<u>\$ 23,694</u>	<u>\$ 286</u>	<u>\$ 73</u>
Investments measured at net asset value or its equivalent:				
Alternative investments	390			
Subtotal	<u>390</u>			
Total Investments	<u>\$ 24,443</u>			

The custodial credit risk associated with the Foundation's cash and cash equivalents includes uncollateralized deposits, including any bank balance that is collateralized with securities held by pledging financial institutions, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the Foundation's name. As of June 30, 2019, the amount on deposit with the banks was \$15.6 million (\$17.7 million in 2018). As of June 30, 2019, the Foundation had insured deposits up to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) coverage limits totaling \$0.3 million (\$0.3 million in 2018). Cash and cash equivalents in excess of those balances are uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2019, the Foundation's investments were either insured, registered, or held by the Foundation's agent in the Foundation's name, except for money market and mutual funds, which are not subject to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

The Foundation limits the concentration of credit risk by placing a limit on the amount the investment managers may invest in any one issuer. No initial purchase of an equity or fixed income security in any one issuer should exceed 5% of the portion of the Foundation's assets under management by each investment manager. In addition, no single equity security should be greater than 10% of the market value of the Foundation's assets under management. As of June 30, 2019, there are no investments in any one issuer greater than 5% of total investments.

Credit Risk - The Foundation's investment policy states that individual bonds shall be rated investment grade by at least two recognized or authorized rating agencies (Moody's and Standard & Poor's). The average credit quality of the fixed income securities must be maintained at a Class "BBB/Baa" or higher as rated by both standard services (Moody's and Standard & Poor's). Up to 10% of the investment manager's portfolio may be invested in securities rated "BBB/Baa" or lower as rated by both standard services (Moody's and Standard & Poor's). The dollar-weighted average rating of the fixed income portfolio for each manager of marketable bonds shall be "A/A" or better.

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Foundation's investment quality ratings as rated by Standard & Poor's were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	Quality Rating	2019 Amount	2018 Amount
U.S. Treasury Securities	AA+	\$ 170	\$ 116
Municipal Bonds	AAA	4	4
Corporate Bonds	BBB	12	-
Corporate Bonds	BBB-	52	-
Corporate Bonds	BB+	34	-
Corporate Bonds	BB	13	-
Corporate Bonds	Not Rated	11	-
Mortgage-backed Securities	AA+	1	1
Preferred Stock	A-	-	1
Preferred Stock	BBB+	1	-
Preferred Stock	BBB-	14	96
Preferred Stock	BB+	-	83
Preferred Stock	BB	-	39
Preferred Stock	Not Rated	-	24
Money Market Mutual Funds	AAA	10,239	-
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	Not Rated	7,246	17,349
Total		\$ 17,797	\$ 17,713

Interest Rate Risk -The Foundation does not have a provision in the investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. While the general provisions of the investment strategy should be implemented with a long-term prospective, all holdings must be sufficiently liquid so as to allow liquidation of the entire portfolio on one month's notice. In addition, annuity pooled investments in the planned giving portion of the portfolio are governed by the New Jersey Prudent Investor Act. The required reserves for this pool are reviewed utilizing actuarial assumptions of the charitable gift annuity assets.

The following table summarizes the maturities as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in thousands):

Investment Type	Fair Value	2019 Investment Maturities (in years)			
		Less than 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	More than 10
		U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 170	\$ 16	\$ 154
Mortgage-backed Securities	1	-	-	1	-
Municipal Bonds	4	-	-	4	-
Corporate Bonds	122	64	49	9	-
Preferred Stock	15	1	-	-	14
Money Market Mutal Funds	10,239	10,239	-	-	-
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	7,246	-	4,996	2,250	-
Total	\$ 17,797	\$ 10,320	\$ 5,199	\$ 2,264	\$ 14

Investment Type	Fair Value	2018			
		Investment Maturities (in years)			
		Less than 1	1 – 5	6 – 10	More than 10
U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 116	\$ 24	\$ 86	\$ 6	\$ –
Mortgage-backed Securities	1	–	–	1	–
Municipal Bonds	4	–	–	4	–
Preferred Stock	243	141	37	12	53
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	17,349	10,042	2,826	4,481	–
Total	<u>\$ 17,713</u>	<u>\$ 10,207</u>	<u>\$ 2,949</u>	<u>\$ 4,504</u>	<u>\$ 53</u>

Administrative Fees and Support from Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

The Foundation's operations, including certain payroll taxes and benefits, the fair rental value of space occupied, and office furnishings used by the Foundation are supported extensively by the University for operating purposes. Funding sources for the year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Administrative Fees and Support:		
Endowment Administrative Fee	\$ 10,423	\$ 9,879
University Support	14,199	14,580
	<u>\$ 24,622</u>	<u>\$ 24,459</u>
Noncash Support:		
Fair Rental Value of Space Occupied	\$ 1,138	\$ 453
University-Paid Payroll Taxes and Benefits	1,577	1,555
	<u>2,715</u>	<u>2,008</u>
Total	<u>\$ 27,337</u>	<u>\$ 26,467</u>

Assessment Fee Income

The Foundation charges an assessment fee on all new gifts and nongovernmental grants in order to further advancement efforts on behalf of Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey. For the year ended June 30, 2019, assessment fees totaling \$3.8 million (\$3.9 million in 2018) were recorded.

Restricted Contributions Receivable

The anticipated receipt of contributions receivable as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Year Ending June 30:		
Within One Year	\$ 49,942	\$ 45,926
Two to Five Years	38,176	51,502
	88,118	97,428
Less Allowance for Uncollectible Contributions Receivable	(6,955)	(7,082)
	<u>\$ 81,163</u>	<u>\$ 90,346</u>

Contributions receivable related to permanent endowments and term endowments do not meet the eligibility requirements for recognition of GASB Statement No. 33 until received. This contribution receivable, which approximated \$122.9 million as of June 30, 2019 (\$88.0 million in 2018) has not been included in the accompanying financial statements.

University Receipts on Foundation Pledges

The Foundation records pledges receivable, and the associated gift income, for nonendowment related gifts and private grants based upon written commitments from these entities. From individual donors, the written support is primarily in the form of a fund agreement signed by both the donor(s) and the Foundation. Private grants obtained from private corporations and foundations are recorded upon confirmation of the grant award to the University via correspondence from the private organization. Payments on these pledges are not all received at the Foundation, as some payments are made directly to the University. Any payments made directly to the University are captured in the Foundation's Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position as gift revenue as well as distributions to the University. The total of these payments to the University as of June 30, 2019 were \$17.7 million (\$16.8 million in 2018).

NOTE 20 - COMPONENT UNIT - UNIVERSITY PHYSICIAN ASSOCIATES OF NEW JERSEY, INC., AND AFFILIATE

The following information has been taken from UPA's audited financial statements, which were prepared in accordance with financial pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

The accompanying combined financial statements of UPA are prepared on a modified cash basis of accounting, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Investments and Assets Whose Use is Limited

Assets limited as to use at June 30, 2019 and 2018, is set forth in the following table (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	\$ 4,189	\$ 1,562
Short-term Investments - Restricted	3,886	-
	\$ 8,075	\$ 1,562

Investments

The composition of investments at June 30, 2019 and 2018, is set forth in the following table (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,605	\$ 2,966
Marketable Equity Securities	11,058	14,417
U.S. Government Securities	15,139	3,593
Bonds	39,754	45,683
Total Short-term Investments	\$ 69,556	\$ 66,659

The fair value of UPA's financial assets that are measured on a recurring basis at June 30, 2019 and 2018, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Assets	Valuation Techniques ⁽¹⁾	Quoted Priced in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	2019 Total Fair Value
Marketable Equity Securities	M	\$ 11,058	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,058
U.S. Government Securities	M	-	15,139	-	15,139
Certificates of Deposit	M	-	2,965	-	2,965
Bonds	M	-	39,754	-	39,754
Total Assets		\$ 11,058	\$ 57,858	\$ -	\$ 68,916

Assets	Valuation Techniques ⁽¹⁾	Quoted Priced in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	2018 Total Fair Value
Marketable Equity Securities	M	\$ 14,417	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,417
U.S. Government Securities	M	-	3,593	-	3,593
Bonds	M	-	45,683	-	45,683
Total Assets		\$ 14,417	\$ 49,276	\$ -	\$ 63,693

⁽¹⁾ The three valuation techniques are market approach (M), cost approach (C), and income approach (I).

At June 30, 2019, there was approximately \$0.6 million (\$3.0 million in 2018) of cash and cash equivalents in investments within the statement of net position that are excluded from the charts above as they are not considered recurring fair value measurements.

Transactions with Related Parties

The Board of Directors of UPA includes certain participating UPA physicians, the Dean of Rutgers New Jersey Medical School and the Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration of Rutgers University.

Under the terms of the Affiliation Agreement between Rutgers University and UPA, all professional fees collected by UPA will be distributed in varying proportions to the following:

- UPA participating physicians - Faculty members who are required to or permitted to participate in the faculty practice plan. Included are full time, part time and voluntary faculties.
- Rutgers New Jersey Medical School department funds - 7% of gross patient service on system and off system collections are paid into the Departmental Chairs Fund.
- Rutgers New Jersey Medical School dean's fund - 7% of gross patient service on system and off system collections are paid into the Dean's Fund.
- Participant fund - These are funds voluntarily voted on by participants through their specific departments within Rutgers New Jersey Medical School, with varying amounts allocated for each participant.

- Rutgers University medical malpractice fund – 3% of gross patient service on system and off system collections are paid into Rutgers University’s self-insured pool for medical malpractice coverage per the affiliation agreement.

The payables to related parties as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2019	2018
Payable to Rutgers University Medical Malpractice Fund	\$ 583	\$ 653
Payable to New Jersey Medical School Mandatory Department Account	1,418	3,817
Payable to New Jersey Medical School Deans’ Fund	5,278	3,154
Payable to Voluntary Department Account	3,189	2,133
Payable to Voluntary Division Account	2,399	1,769
Payable to Voluntary Group Account	68	109
Payable to Voluntary Practice Group Account	36,838	36,860
Total Current Liabilities	\$ 49,773	\$ 48,495

Lease Commitments

UPA originally leased 47,500 square feet of rental space located in the Doctor’s Office Center in Newark, New Jersey from UMDNJ. UMDNJ and UPA entered into a lease dated May 7, 2001, with four subsequent addendums to extend the terms of the lease. The fourth addendum effective January 1, 2006 has extended to lease to December 31, 2006 under the same terms and conditions set forth in the May 7, 2001 lease, which is subject to renewal. Effective July 1, 2013, the lease agreement between UPA and UMDNJ was amended to state that, as of that date, the parties to the Lease Agreement are Rutgers University and UPA. Total rental expense in fiscal year 2019 was \$0.6 million (\$0.5 million in 2018).

NOTE 21 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On September 10, 2019, the University issued a 100-year “century bond”, General Obligation Bonds, 2019 Series P (Federally Taxable) for \$330.0 million. They were issued, at a yield of 3.915%, due on May 1, 2119, to provide funds for the financing and/or refinancing of the construction of various capital projects and financing of certain administrative, legal, financial and incidental expenses related to the issuance of the 2019 Series P Bonds. This is the first-ever century bond for the University.

On October 24, 2019, the University issued General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2019 Series R (Federally Taxable) for \$614.5 million to refund a portion of General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2013 Series J and a portion of General Obligation Bonds, 2013 Series L. As part of the refunding, the University reduced its total debt service over the next 24 years by \$51.7 million and obtained an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments less escrow funds used) of \$50.5 million.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

Schedules of Employer Contributions*
For the Five Years Ended June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$55,817	\$44,280	\$28,964	\$25,859	\$14,888
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$55,817	\$44,280	\$28,964	\$25,859	\$14,888
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	-	-	-	-	-
University Employee Covered Payroll (as of Fiscal Year End)	\$298,101	\$298,169	\$294,177	\$296,594	\$294,526
Contributions as a percentage of Employee Covered Payroll	18.72%	14.85%	9.85%	8.72%	5.05%
Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$6,220	\$4,810	\$3,069	\$1,512	\$1,298
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$6,220	\$4,810	\$3,069	\$1,512	\$1,298
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	-	-	-	-	-
University Employee Covered Payroll (as of Fiscal Year End)	\$9,716	\$9,418	8,932	8,091	\$8,466
Contributions as a percentage of Employee Covered Payroll	64.02%	51.07%	34.36%	18.69%	15.33%

Schedules of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability*
For the Five Years Ended June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - State Group	6.96%	6.64%	6.72%	6.60%	6.42%
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Total Plan	3.80%	3.48%	3.35%	3.39%	3.33%
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$1,650,950	\$1,703,499	\$1,973,868	\$1,566,143	\$1,292,223
University Employee Covered-Payroll (for year ended as of measurement date)	\$298,169	\$294,177	\$296,594	\$294,526	\$299,132
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of the Employee Covered-Payroll	553.70%	579.07%	665.51%	531.75%	431.99%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	40.45%	36.78%	31.20%	38.21%	42.74%
Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - State Group	1.85%	1.57%	1.79%	1.76%	1.76%
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Total Plan	0.41%	0.32%	0.33%	0.36%	0.36%
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$80,230	\$69,035	\$84,109	\$78,598	\$62,433
University Employee Covered-Payroll (for year ended as of measurement date)	\$9,418	\$8,932	\$8,091	\$8,466	\$9,043
University Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of the Employee Covered-Payroll	851.88%	772.89%	1039.55%	928.40%	690.40%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	57.91%	54.52%	48.55%	52.84%	58.86%

*Information provided for Required Supplementary Information will be provided for ten (10) years as the information becomes available in subsequent years.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Changes in benefit terms - There were no significant changes in benefits for any of the actuarial valuations used to determine required contributions.

Changes in assumptions - There were no significant changes in assumptions except for the annual change in the discount rate and the change in the long-term rate as follows:

PERS

For 2018, the discount rate changed to 5.66% and the long-term expected rate of return remained at 7.00%. For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90% from 5.39%.

PFRS

For 2018, the discount rate changed to 6.51% and the long-term expected rate of return remained at 7.00%. For 2017, the discount rate changed to 6.14% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 5.55% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 5.79% from 6.32%.

Schedules of Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability*

For the Two Years Ended June 30, 2019
(dollars in thousands)

	2019	2018
University's proportion of the total OPEB liability	0%	0%
University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability	-	-
State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability associated with the University	\$4,053,949	\$4,702,301
Total OPEB liability	\$4,053,949	\$4,702,301
University's covered-employee payroll	\$1,777,964	\$1,558,444
University's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability as a percentage of the University's covered-employee payroll	0%	0%

* Information provided for Required Supplementary Information will be provided for ten (10) years as information becomes available in subsequent years.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

For the State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan, there are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

Changes in assumptions - There were no significant changes in assumptions except for the annual change in the discount rate. For 2018, the discount rate changed to 3.87% from 3.58%.



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster:				
Direct:				
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
Various	10.RD		\$ 11,312,056	\$ 2,628,801
U.S. Department of Commerce				
Various	11.RD		5,368,815	2,604,953
U.S. Department of Defense				
Various	12.RD		11,390,692	3,703,454
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				
Various	14.RD		106,639	-
U.S. Department of the Interior				
Various	15.RD		752,863	109,998
U.S. Department of Justice				
Various	16.RD		1,033,870	210,519
U.S. Department of Transportation				
Various	20.RD		5,222,515	1,171,387
U.S. Department of Treasury				
Various	21.RD		61,236	-
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service				
Various	34.RD		22,907	-
National Aeronautics and Space Administration				
Various	43.RD		3,605,501	443,967
Institute of Museum and Library Services				
Various	45.RD		186,313	97,888
National Endowment for the Humanities				
Various	45.RD		239,037	-
National Science Foundation				
Various	47.RD		46,105,776	5,037,846
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs				
Various	64.RD		218,925	-
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency				
Various	66.RD		2,267,581	344,738
U.S. Department of Energy				
Various	81.RD		6,747,541	1,566,295
U.S. Department of Education				
Various	84.RD		1,672,700	150,899
U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission				
Various	87.RD		16,761	-
National Historical Publications and Records Commission				
Various	89.RD		133,027	-
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)				
HHS Programs for Disaster Relief Appropriations Act				
- Non Construction	93.095		1,336	-
Various	93.RD		350,944	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			<u>352,280</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Administration For Community Living				
ACL National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research				
Empowering Older Adults and Adults with Disabilities through Chronic Disease Self-Management Education Programs – financed by Prevention and Public Health Funds (PPHF)	93.734		104,160	-
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747		104,160	-
Subtotal DHHS-Administration For Community Living			<u>210,917</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Agency For Healthcare Research And Quality				
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226		1,093,756	23,531
Subtotal DHHS-Agency For Healthcare Research And Quality			<u>1,093,756</u>	<u>23,531</u>
DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention				
Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities - Prevention and Surveillance	93.073		322,690	-
Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs	93.116		691,885	-
Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs	93.136		41,631	-
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93.262		342,527	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Direct, continued:				
DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention, continued:				
Tuberculosis Demonstration, Research, Public and Professional Education	93.947		38,564	-
Subtotal DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention			<u>1,437,297</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Food And Drug Administration				
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103		3,521,735	1,088,747
Subtotal DHHS-Food And Drug Administration			<u>3,521,735</u>	<u>1,088,747</u>
DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration				
National Organizations of State and Local Officials Preventive Medicine and Public Health Residency Training Program, Integrative Medicine Program, and National Center for Integrative Primary Healthcare	93.011		37,584	-
Centers of Excellence	93.117		6,274	-
Poison Center Support and Enhancement Grant Program	93.157		22,148	-
Grants for Primary Care Training and Enhancement	93.253		(80,275)	-
Grants to Provide Outpatient Early Intervention Services with Respect to HIV Disease	93.884		(3,691)	-
Subtotal DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration	93.918		<u>3,509</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health				
Environmental Health	93.113		3,529,679	128,808
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121		867,115	51,721
NIEHS Hazardous Waste Worker Health and Safety Training	93.142		7,561	-
Human Genome Research	93.172		2,191,697	940,871
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173		1,615,503	-
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213		1,895,192	14,714
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242		14,167,168	2,341,789
Alcohol Research Programs	93.273		3,328,160	79,049
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279		2,231,457	316,176
Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health	93.286		3,087,849	511,953
Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307		227,213	-
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310		399,951	-
National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences Research Infrastructure Programs	93.350		447,232	-
National Center for Research Resources	93.351		157,743	-
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.389		119,413	-
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.393		6,515,513	1,228,460
Cancer Treatment Research	93.394		2,417,053	338,703
Cancer Biology Research	93.395		4,483,842	877,543
Cancer Centers Support Grants	93.396		4,170,432	244,829
Cancer Research Manpower	93.397		2,867,022	50,854
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.398		754,420	-
Lung Diseases Research	93.837		10,134,036	1,455,356
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.838		1,707,027	513,951
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.839		3,650,382	2,077,564
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.846		5,586,683	904,351
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.847		5,435,414	1,298,360
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.853		9,415,185	1,020,592
Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855		22,792,111	4,146,943
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.856		1,972	-
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.859		26,049,355	1,176,873
Aging Research	93.865		2,464,380	582,222
Vision Research	93.866		6,023,172	553,748
Medical Library Assistance	93.867		11,223	-
International Research and Research Training	93.879		17,640	3,815
Subtotal DHHS-National Institutes Of Health	93.989		<u>129,967</u>	<u>80,328</u>
			<u>148,899,762</u>	<u>20,939,573</u>



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Direct, continued:				
U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
Various	97.RD		923,579	518,468
Subtotal U.S. Department of Homeland Security			<u>923,579</u>	<u>518,468</u>
Subtotal Direct Research And Development			<u>252,889,630</u>	<u>40,641,064</u>
Pass Through:				
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
Auburn University				
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.310	13-APP-373026-RU	96,545	-
Cornell University				
Homeland Security Agricultural	10.304	67826-9934	(857)	-
Homeland Security Agricultural	10.304	80289-10769	18,200	-
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.310	76452-10614	31,776	-
Crop Protection and Pest Management				
Competitive Grants Program	10.329	73984-10819	26,137	-
Delaware State University				
1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants	10.216	18-095HEH	7,325	-
Elijah's Promise				
Marketing Agreements and Orders	10.155	Rutgers USDA Agric Mktg	8,022	-
Michigan State University				
Specialty Crop Research Initiative	10.309	RC104622C	85,940	-
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.310	RC105883RU	108,886	-
MirTech Inc.				
Small Business Innovation Research	10.212	SBIR-2015-33610-2379	41	-
Small Business Innovation Research	10.212	Yam SBIR MirTech/USDA	1,667	-
North Carolina State University				
Specialty Crop Research Initiative	10.309	2016-0228-05	79,497	-
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.310	2011-0494-16	(6,724)	-
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.310	2015-0097-22	31,997	-
Northeast Sustainable Agriculture Resource & Education				
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	GNE17-158-31064	2,489	-
Oregon State University				
Various	10.RD	C0503A=B	235,246	-
Partnership for Mid-Atlantic Fisheries Science				
Agricultural Research Basic and Applied Research	10.001	16-0403	372	-
Penn State University				
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill	10.170	6054-RU-PDA-7029	23	-
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.310	4707-RU-USDA-9703	316	-
Sun Grant Program	10.320	5701-RU-SDSU-G640	123,061	-
Sun Grant Program	10.320	5800-RU-SDSU-G640	149,868	-
Red Coast USA, LLC				
Environmental Quality Incentives Program	10.912	SA 7.1.18	10,085	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Agriculture				
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill	10.170	MOU02132017	24,724	-
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill	10.170	SCBG G017	6,870	-
Various	10.RD	eDNA Spotted Lanternfly Survey	10,000	-
State University of New York-Stony Brook				
Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research				
Grants	10.200	77244	54,481	-
Texas A&M University				
Specialty Crop Research Initiative	10.309	M1900057	25,348	-
University of California-Davis				
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.310	A15-0053-S001 (201403031-02)	70,374	-
University of Delaware				
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.310	44449	41,640	-
University of Georgia				
Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative	10.307	SUB00001848	5,361	-
Specialty Crop Research Initiative	10.309	SUB00001764	1,561	-
University of Maryland				
Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research				
Grants	10.200	56120-Z5023205	1,722	-
Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research				
Grants	10.200	69457-Z5824005	1,135	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Agriculture, continued:				
University of Maryland, continued:				
Crop Protection and Pest Management				
Competitive Grants Program	10.329	30610-Z5750004	8,843	-
University of Minnesota				
Specialty Crop Research Initiative	10.309	H002923501	(10,360)	-
Specialty Crop Research Initiative	10.309	H006335002	365,389	-
University of Vermont				
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	GNE17-141-31064	9,481	-
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	GNE17-149-31064	14,660	-
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	GNE17-162-31064	5,656	-
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	GNE18-181-32231	3,459	-
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	LNE18-362-32231	36,356	-
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	LNE18-369-32231	23,929	-
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	SNE17-09-31064	6,638	-
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	SNE18-09-33243	24,915	-
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.310	31640SUB52280	20,035	-
Virginia Polytechnic Institute				
Agricultural Research Basic and Applied Research	10.001	418650-19087	16,943	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>1,779,072</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Commerce				
Global Science & Technology Inc				
Census Bureau Data Products	11.001	PSA- ProTech-18-RTU01	44,883	-
Industrial Economics, Incorporated				
Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986	11.407	5701-RU010	197	-
Louisiana State University System - LUMCON				
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Science, Observation, Monitoring, and Technology	11.451	PO-0000038204	14,163	-
Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council				
Climate and Atmospheric Research	11.431	OAR-CPO-2014-2004106	1,453	-
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation				
Office for Coastal Management	11.473	0318.18.062467	22,230	-
Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program	11.427	NA15NMF42370289	55,186	-
New England Aquarium				
Unallied Science Program	11.472	2706	12,005	-
New Jersey Institute of Technology				
Sea Grant Support	11.417	996521	22,712	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6185-0001	34,667	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6187-0002	2,697	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6188-0004	17,109	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6188-0005	33,499	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6188-0007	40,538	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6188-001	2,056	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6309-0000	(1,761)	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6313-000	56,865	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6314-0000	78,636	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6407-0003	(2,386)	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6507-0002	12,345	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6510-0010	980	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6610-0002	(7)	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6610-0004	(3,740)	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6610-0007	683	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6610-001	89	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6707-0005	92,196	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6710-0001	42,778	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6710-0002	38,932	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6710-0004	1,046	-
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6710-0007	39,731	-
Various	11.RD	NJSGC - Pinsky 6188-002	10,080	-
Princeton University				
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	SUB0000094	19,001	-
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	SUB0000228	106,120	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Commerce, continued:				
Princeton University, continued:				
Various	11.RD	MOA SERVICE AGREEMEN	9,833	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Environmental Protection				
Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards	11.419	CP18-033	49,718	-
NOAA Programs for Disaster Relief Appropriations				
Act - Non-construction and Construction	11.483	CP14-018	(4,181)	-
Stockton State College				
Habitat Conservation	11.463	2004213RUTG-15	6,123	-
Synoptic Data Corp.				
Various	11.RD	S2017-0114	120,312	-
University of California - Riverside				
Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards	11.609	S-000951	30,905	-
University of California - Santa Cruz				
Integrated Ocean Observing System (IOOS)	11.012	A18-0318-S002-P0642268	99,745	-
University of Massachusetts				
Various	11.RD	25171	8,597	-
University of Michigan				
Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards	11.419	3003641133	(377)	-
Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards	11.419	3004273529	148,753	-
University of Puerto Rico				
Integrated Ocean Observing System (IOOS)	11.012	2016-2017-001	(3,097)	-
Integrated Ocean Observing System (IOOS)	11.012	2017-2018-005	9,869	-
Integrated Ocean Observing System (IOOS)	11.012	2018-2019-007	21,886	-
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution				
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration				
(NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	A101172	20,208	-
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration				
(NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	A101279	(56)	-
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration				
(NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	A101305 -37035813	14,479	-
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration				
(NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	A101305-370335809	31,231	-
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration				
(NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	A101305-37035810	51,861	-
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration				
(NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	A101305-37035811	19,192	-
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration				
(NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	A101305-37035812	19,000	16,483
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration				
(NOAA) Cooperative Institutes	11.432	Sub-A101305 Effort- 37035814	36,596	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Commerce			1,485,580	16,483
U.S. Department of Defense				
Academy of Applied Science				
Various	12.RD	Sub-grant #: 2018-Rutgers-1	904	-
Auburn University				
Basic Scientific Research	12.431	18-PHYS-203210	6,173	-
Boston University				
Basic Scientific Research	12.431	4500001685	(1)	-
Clemson University				
Flood Plain Management Services	12.104	18652012021408	24,333	-
Columbia University				
Basic and Applied Scientific Research	12.300	1(GG007783)-04	(4,564)	-
Combustion Research and Flow Technology, Inc.				
Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program	12.800	FA9550-15-C-0028	7,668	-
Various	12.RD	17-C-0015/C698	105,706	-
Duke University				
Basic and Applied Scientific Research	12.300	13-ONR-1110 Mod#13	149,276	-
Various	12.RD	313-0741	179,688	-
Espace, Inc.				
Basic and Applied Scientific Research	12.300	Espace-Singer 5/24/16	161,282	-
Galois, Inc.				
Basic and Applied Scientific Research	12.300	2015-014	273,564	17,071
GammaTech, Inc.				
Navigation Projects	12.107	GTS18-01-P00002	196,762	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title</u>	<u>Federal CFDA number</u>	<u>Pass-through Identifying number</u>	<u>Current Year Expenditures</u>	<u>Pass-through to Subrecipients</u>
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Defense, continued:				
Harvard University				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	109746-5103159	15,524	-
Henry M. Jackson Fdn for the Adv of Military Medicine				
Uniformed Services University Medical Research				
Projects	12.750	898043	(2,735)	-
Uniformed Services University Medical Research		P.O. 918647 / Agrmt No.		
Projects	12.750	4042	28,591	-
HRL Laboratories, LLC				
Basic and Applied Scientific Research	12.300	15041-160576-DS	(4,225)	-
ICF Incorporated LLC				
Various	12.UNK	16ABBO0149	1,669	-
Various	12.UNK	17ANBO0010	61,916	-
Intelligent Automation Inc				
Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms	12.002	2070-1	383	-
Research and Technology Development	12.910	2416-1	13,012	-
Various	12.RD	2328-1	11,926	-
Johns Hopkins University				
Basic, Applied, and Advanced Research in Science				
and Engineering	12.630	2001518467/Acct96018485	1,559,945	-
Logistics Engineering and Systems Integration Services, LLC				
Various	12.RD	Agrmt 4.20.17	24,078	-
Massachusetts General Hospital				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	#226960	6,713	-
Memorial Sloan Kettering Institute for Cancer Research				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	BD522225	6,347	-
Metna Co.				
Various	12.RD	Keating 10/9/2018	56,183	27,032
New Jersey Health Foundation				
Basic and Applied Scientific Research	12.300	# ISFP 6-16	5,994	-
North Carolina State University				
Research and Technology Development	12.910	2016-2896-01	231,320	-
Purdue University				
Basic and Applied Scientific Research	12.300	13000525-013	122,220	-
Stanford University				
Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program	12.800	60786783-114574	111,231	-
SUBUAS LLC				
Various	12.RD	20171106	133,014	-
Various	12.RD	N0001418C2063	342,651	-
The Colorado School of Mines				
Research and Technology Development	12.910	401373-5802	219,399	-
The Henry H. Kessler Foundation				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	465-01	2,918	-
Torrey Pines				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	FY2016-2022-RUTGERS-2	400	-
Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences				
Various	12.RD	439744	5,523	-
University of Delaware				
Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program	12.800	46050	24,971	-
University of Illinois				
Basic Scientific Research	12.431	17174/W911NF1820181	178,377	-
University of Maryland				
Basic Scientific Research	12.431	35154-Z9208103Y	10,681	-
Basic Scientific Research	12.431	37917-Z8424104	90,640	-
Various	12.RD	53139-Z9062201 Amd#C	14,160	-
University of Pennsylvania				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	570319	160,430	-
University of Tennessee				
Research and Technology Development	12.910	A17-0612-S001	149,908	-
Veterans Biomedical Research Institute				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	W81XWH-17-1-0549-Sub01	234,668	-
Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	WFUHS 441000C GU-00	67,376	-
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	WFUHS 441060 ER-10	45,062	-
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	WFUHS 441074 CF-04	48,197	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Defense, continued:				
Wake Forest University				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	WFUHS441064 ER-14	98,143	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Defense			<u>5,177,401</u>	<u>44,103</u>
U.S. Department of the Interior				
City University of New York-Brooklyn College				
Cooperative Research and Training Programs – Resources of the National Park System	15.945	49267-B	650	-
Conserve Wildlife Foundation of New Jersey				
Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation	15.635	Agrmt 5.2.16 (USFW F16AP00427)	21,460	-
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation				
Hurricane Sandy Disaster Relief – Coastal Resiliency Grants	15.153	2300.14.043931/43931	(187,664)	(512,890)
Nature Conservancy				
Hurricane Sandy Disaster Relief Activities-FWS	15.677	NJ-A104352-201809-14	23,065	-
Portland State University				
Education Enhancements	15.151	206KAU537	49,729	-
Wildlife Conservation Society				
Natural Resource Stewardship	15.944	P14AC01473	12,042	-
Wildlife Management Institute				
Endangered Species Conservation – Recovery Implementation Funds	15.657	WNS 2016-01	13,096	-
Endangered Species Conservation – Recovery Implementation Funds	15.657	WNS2016-6	439	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of the Interior			<u>(67,183)</u>	<u>(512,890)</u>
U.S. Department of Justice				
Bergen County				
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	PSA 4.2.19	10,647	-
Boston University				
National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants	16.560	4500001696	358	-
National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants	16.560	4500002684	70,619	-
City of Newark, New Jersey				
National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants	16.560	7R5-a 020619	23,033	-
Various	16.RD	18-0291	206,056	-
Penn State University				
Various	16.RD	5681-RU-NIJ-0011	62,697	-
University of Arkansas				
National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants	16.560	SA 1802203	48,962	-
University of Pennsylvania				
National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants	16.560	565802	(6,815)	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Justice			<u>415,557</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Labor				
Bergen Community College				
Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training (TAACCT) Grants	17.282	Evaluation of TAACT Grant	125,058	-
Labor Force Statistics	17.002	MOU-2015	(17,164)	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Labor				
WIOA Adult Program	17.258	SXF18TN005	257,005	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Labor			<u>364,899</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Transportation				
Cambridge Systematics, Inc				
Various	20.RD	160141	2,480	-
Drexel University				
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	218042	21,880	-
Engineering & Software Consultants, Inc.				
Highway Training and Education	20.215	#15-31, TASK ORDER 3	(108)	-
Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	ESCINC 15-31 T.O. #9	40,685	4,938
ICF Incorporated LLC				
Various	20.RD	16ABBO0149	366	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Transportation, continued:				
Illinois Center for Transportation				
Highway Training and Education	20.215	2015-00681-02	(1,218)	-
Laureate Institute for Brain Research				
Highway Training and Education	20.215	102226	211,388	-
Montana State University				
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	G180-15-W5229	50,690	-
New Jersey Transit Corporation				
New Freedom Program	20.521	Alexander 6/6/2018	71,510	-
New Freedom Program	20.521	N/A	1,984	-
New York University				
University Transportation Centers Program	20.701	F8741-01	46,796	-
New York University Medical Center				
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	S0192-01 / PO# iB00184246	33,033	-
North Jersey Transportation Planning Authority				
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	18/303 - Safety Planning	104,424	48,761
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	FY 2015 UPWP	(803)	-
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	T.O. 18/308 - LCP	160,765	11,085
Pennoni Associates				
Various	20.UNK	TOPR No.13-03 DTFH61-12-D-0030	7,853	-
SRA International, Inc.				
Various	20.RD	7SK00004MD / proj # 15451.027	(9,296)	-
State of New Jersey-Board of Public Utilities				
State Damage Prevention Program Grants	20.720	DOT-PH-PHP-17-OC	13,642	-
State Damage Prevention Program Grants	20.720	NJBPU 2018 PHMSA	22,634	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Law and Public Safety				
-Division of Highway Traffic Safety				
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	RS-15-61-02-01	(877)	-
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	TR-17-45-01-03	45	-
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	TR-18-45-01-04	49,841	14,850
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	TR-18-45-01-05	9,237	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Transportation				
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	10-60109	(2)	-
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	17-60131	102,375	25,760
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	T/O # 335	(5,465)	-
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	T/O # 335, ID # 16-6	6,098	1,824
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	T/O #308, CONTRACT#14	(9)	-
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	T/O #309	(22,051)	-
Highway Training and Education	20.215	2010R003 T/O #328	(68)	-
Highway Training and Education	20.215	T/O #325	43,222	-
Motor Carrier Safety Assistance	20.218	T/O#317, CONTRACT#15-	93,657	-
Motor Carrier Research and Technology Programs	20.239	2010R003 T/O #332	28,824	-
Motor Carrier Research and Technology Programs	20.239	2010R003 T/O# 356	99,774	-
Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	T/O #336, ID 16-6011	542	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Transportation				
-Office of Maritime Resources				
Motor Carrier Research and Technology Programs	20.239	TASK ORDER#327	(3,614)	-
University of Missouri				
University Transportation Centers Program	20.701	00042134-01-2D	140,978	134,253
University of Vermont				
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	29268 SUB51781 RUTGE	9,250	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Transportation			<u>1,330,462</u>	<u>241,471</u>
National Aeronautics and Space Administration				
Baylor College of Medicine				
Exploration	43.003	PO #7000000591	5,426	-
California Institute of Technology - Jet Propulsion Laboratory				
Science	43.001	1508337	(3,071)	-
Science	43.001	RSA#1520634	(81)	-
Science	43.001	RSA-1539541	(16,122)	-
Science	43.001	RSA-1565230	8,644	-
Various	43.RD	1627149	11,130	-
National Aerospace Institute				
Various	43.RD	T17-601000-RU / TO 601042	48,309	-
Various	43.RD	TO#601008 - T17-601000-RU	1,394	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, continued:				
Penn State University				
Science	43.001	5024-RSUNJ-NASA-F93G	42,941	-
Remote Sensing Solutions, Inc.				
Various	43.RD	SA4.28.17	11,009	-
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory				
Science	43.001	GO6-17126X	7,648	-
Various	43.RD	GO6-17120X	5,706	-
Space Telescope Science Institute				
Science	43.001	HST-AR-13270.01A	(7,250)	-
Science	43.001	HST-AR-13925.002-A	28,593	-
Science	43.001	HST-AR-14281.001-A	(537)	-
Science	43.001	HST-GO-11697-03-A	622	-
Science	43.001	HST-GO-13305.04-A	(6,231)	-
Science	43.001	HST-GO-13756.001-A	4,148	-
Science	43.001	HST-GO-13757.001-A	24,910	-
Science	43.001	HST-GO-14153.001-A	34,849	-
Various	43.RD	HST-AR-14287.003-A	31,934	-
Various	43.RD	HST-GO-15242.002-A	8,912	-
University of California - Santa Cruz				
Science	43.001	A17-0899-S002-P0632060	141,344	-
University of California, Irvine				
Science	43.001	2017-3521	84,836	-
University of California-Los Angeles				
Science	43.001	1295 G SA241	8,965	-
University of Maine				
Science	43.001	UMS-967	213	-
University of Tennessee				
Aeronautics	43.002	A18-0139-S001-A01	127,160	-
Subtotal National Aeronautics and Space Administration			<u>605,401</u>	-
National Endowment for the Humanities				
New Jersey Council for the Humanities				
Promotion of the Humanities Federal/State				
Partnership	45.129	2018-07	4,999	-
Subtotal National Endowment for the Humanities			<u>4,999</u>	-
National Endowment for the Arts				
State of New Jersey-Commission on Cancer Research				
-Commission on Spinal Cord Research				
Promotion of the Arts Grants to Organizations and				
Individuals	45.024	CSCSR16IRG013	114,274	-
Subtotal National Endowment for the Arts			<u>114,274</u>	-
Institute of Museum and Library Services				
University of Florida				
National Leadership Grants	45.312	UFDSP00010992	14,511	-
Subtotal Institute of Museum and Library Services			<u>14,511</u>	-
National Science Foundation				
American Physical Society				
Mathematical and Physical Sciences	47.049	INC-007-2016	11,730	-
Arizona State University				
Biological Sciences	47.074	17-029	194,307	-
Boston University				
Office of International Science and Engineering	47.079	3771	49,209	-
Various	47.RD	BMC #5151 ID 6376	6,076	-
California State University				
Education and Human Resources	47.076	SUB 17-017	12,999	-
Carnegie Institution for Science				
Geosciences	47.050	4-10810-01	10,065	-
Cary Institute of Ecosystem Studies				
Biological Sciences	47.074	3206/200201586	(1,094)	-
Biological Sciences	47.074	3357/200201909	11,172	-
City University of New York-Research Foundation				
Engineering Grants	47.041	CM00001849-00	4,879	-
Mathematical and Physical Sciences	47.049	40D93-A	1,049	-
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	CM00000489-00	24,827	-
Columbia University				
Geosciences	47.050	1(GG008688)	15,659	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
National Science Foundation, continued:				
Columbia University, continued:				
Geosciences	47.050	5(GG008855)	58,205	-
Geosciences	47.050	17(GG009393-01)	7,843	-
Geosciences	47.050	17B(GG009393)	267,202	-
Concord Consortium				
Education and Human Resources	47.076	277-03.01	14,769	-
Consortium of Ocean Leadership				
Geosciences	47.050	SA 11-09	1,038,956	-
Geosciences	47.050	SA#11-09	(4,326)	-
Various	47.RD	SA 19-01	304,449	-
Various	47.RD	SA16-37	12,562	-
Various	47.RD	Agmt 4.29.18	50,072	-
Cornell University				
Mathematical and Physical Sciences	47.049	78877-10889	123,940	-
Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences	47.075	85733-11132	39,325	-
Council for Opportunity in Education				
Education and Human Resources	47.076	1759163-1A	35,429	-
Crash Avoidance Metrics Partnership				
Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences	47.075	PO# CAMP0000269	9,974	-
Division of Physiology, Cellular & Molecular Biology				
Various	47.RD	1456675	3,593	-
Various	47.RD	CNS-1514224	38,336	-
East Tennessee State University				
Education and Human Resources	47.076	17-122	(7,015)	-
Florida Institute of Technology				
Various	47.RD	202356	115,798	-
Florida International University				
Engineering Grants	47.041	800008818-01UG	44,352	-
Genetic & Nucleic Acids Program				
Various	47.RD	1546101-002	68,160	-
George Mason University				
Education and Human Resources	47.076	E204647-2	39,886	-
Hastings Healthcare Group				
Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences	47.075	378	23,813	-
Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology				
Geosciences	47.050	SU-19-1001-00-RUTG	696	-
Indiana University				
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	BL-4848800.RU	127,066	-
Mathematical Association of America				
Education and Human Resources	47.076	3-8-710-890	27,500	-
Michigan State University				
Engineering Grants	47.041	RC101680 RUTGERS	(1,995)	-
Michigan Technological University				
Engineering Grants	47.041	160304023	102,361	-
MirTech Inc.				
Various	47.RD	SBC - Yam 12/21/17	31,675	-
Molecular Biosciences - Biochemistry				
Various	47.RD	IOS-1146221	2,012	-
New Jersey Institute of Technology				
Mathematical and Physical Sciences	47.049	P1906671	40,112	-
Office of Integrative Activities	47.083	996863	11,377	-
New York Botanical Garden				
Biological Sciences	47.074	NYBG 1802305-01-Rut	4,658	-
North Carolina State University				
Office of Integrative Activities	47.083	2015-3003-1	221,399	-
Old Dominion University Research Foundation				
Office of International Science and Engineering	47.079	18-131-100688-010	17,133	-
Ontash & Ermac Inc.				
Biological Sciences	47.074	IIP 1353635	(1,358)	-
Oregon State University				
Engineering Grants	47.041	S1687B-A	74,251	-
Mathematical and Physical Sciences	47.049	S1891A-F	75,598	-
Pacific Science Center				
Education and Human Resources	47.076	2014-1207E	23,266	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
National Science Foundation, continued:				
Penn State University				
Engineering Grants	47.041	5062-RU-NSF-3307	49,464	-
Geosciences	47.050	4752-RU-NSF-0507	589	-
Purdue University				
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	4101-59856	4,960	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health				
Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences	47.075	CAUT16APL010	58,982	-
Temple University				
Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences	47.075	258071-RUT	1,257	-
Texas A&M Research Foundation				
Geosciences	47.050	M1900218	59,910	-
Texas A&M University				
Geosciences	47.050	02-M1702736	(5,197)	-
Geosciences	47.050	02-S170224	35,583	-
U.S. Civilian Research & Development Foundation				
Office of International Science and Engineering	47.079	OISE-17-63223-1	21	-
Office of International Science and Engineering	47.079	OISE-18-64674-1	40,788	-
University of Alaska				
Geosciences	47.050	UAF-15-0017	8,550	5,633
University of Arizona				
Geosciences	47.050	PO#125162	30,670	-
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign				
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	074984-17145	8,706	-
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	067846-17016	37,671	-
University of Louisville				
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	ULRF15-1416	173,655	-
University of Miami				
Biological Sciences	47.074	SPC-000883	3,403	-
University of Missouri				
Various	47.RD	C00050974-1	264,397	-
University of New Hampshire				
Geosciences	47.050	19-008	3,468	-
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill				
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	5111202	47,058	-
University of Notre Dame				
Mathematical and Physical Sciences	47.049	MOU QuarkNet 12.16.15	3,500	-
University of Texas at Dallas				
Education and Human Resources	47.076	1503317	7,512	-
University of Utah				
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	10034358-RUTGERS	(409)	-
University of Washington				
Mathematical and Physical Sciences	47.049	BPO4331, UWSC6843	62,910	-
US Ignite, Inc				
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	PAWR TO# 1	2,572,029	758,255
Virginia Polytechnic Institute				
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	479590-19087	72,658	-
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution				
Geosciences	47.050	SA 11-09	899,154	-
Subtotal National Science Foundation			<u>7,823,241</u>	<u>763,888</u>
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs				
State of New Jersey-Department of Military and Veterans Affairs				
Veterans Medical Care Benefits	64.009	PO561-16-3-1666-0015	(44)	-
Various	64.UNK	561-C46750	(498)	-
VA Hospital				
Various	64.RD	VA243-13-0-0179 PO#	11,196	-
Various	64.RD	VA243-13-D-0179, PO	76,063	-
Various	64.RD	VA243-14-C-0271	20,879	-
VA New Jersey Health Care System				
Veterans Medical Care Benefits	64.009	561-D76021	(2,300)	-
Veterans Medical Care Benefits	64.009	561-D86014	19,417	-
Veterans Medical Care Benefits	64.009	561-D86023	3,359	-
Various	64.RD	IPA - Kong, Bo	111,138	-
Various	64.RD	561-C73629	15,271	-
Various	64.RD	561-C76048	6,708	-
Various	64.RD	561-D86018	58,993	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, continued:				
VA New Jersey Health Care System, continued:				
Various	64.RD	IPA9/1/17	35,678	-
Veterans Biomedical Research Institute				
Various	64.RD	W81XWH-16-1-0610-Sub01	104,287	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs			<u>460,147</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency				
Barnegat Bay Partnership				
National Estuary Program	66.456	CCMP-Review 2 / PO# B0009518	804	-
Camden County Soil Conservation District				
Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants	66.460	S.A 8.21.17	54,996	-
Division of Physiology, Cellular & Molecular Biology				
Various	66.RD	FP-91782501-0	1,170	-
Ocean County College-Barnegat Bay NEP				
National Estuary Program	66.456	S1601	6,763	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Environmental Protection				
Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants	66.460	RP13-005	(346)	-
Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants	66.460	WM15-016	33,397	-
Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants	66.460	WM15-018	116,050	80,000
Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants	66.460	WM16-014	11,146	-
Performance Partnership Grants	66.605	AQ17-081	17,590	-
Performance Partnership Grants	66.605	SR17-006	26,820	-
Various	66.RD	SR19-005	5,317	-
Green Infrastructure Projects & Programs for the City of Trenton	66.RD	WM17-049	69,291	20,159
Subtotal U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			<u>342,998</u>	<u>100,159</u>
U.S. Department of Energy				
Alliance for Sustainable Energy, LLC				
Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	DE-AC36-0GO28308	480	-
Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability,				
Research, Development and Analysis	81.122	SC-13-394	(1,094)	-
Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability,				
Research, Development and Analysis	81.122	SC-18-475	235,000	-
Amethyst Research Inc.				
Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	Agrmt 8.29.17	43,926	-
Battelle Energy Alliance, LLC				
Various	81.RD	195800	106,457	-
Battelle Memorial Institute				
Fossil Energy Research and Development	81.089	516451	180,687	-
Battelle Memorial Institute				
Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration	81.121	374251	22,515	-
Brookhaven National Labs				
Renewable Energy Research and Development	81.087	278401	83,661	-
Renewable Energy Research and Development	81.087	360413	21,746	-
Renewable Energy Research and Development	81.087	360706	60,684	-
National Industrial Competitiveness through				
Energy, Environment, and Economics	81.105	352217	12,515	-
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy				
Information Dissemination, Outreach, Training				
and Technical Analysis/Assistance	81.117	325137	23,419	-
Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability,				
Research, Development and Analysis	81.122	304865	825,841	-
Various	81.RD	338009	(9)	-
Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory				
Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	51850112/PO#920986-SV	254,053	-
Combustion Research and Flow Technology, Inc.				
Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	DE-SC0015856- 0001.001/C717	67,717	-
Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability,				
Research, Development and Analysis	81.122	DE-SC0015856	374	-
Fermi Research Alliance LLC				
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy				
Information Dissemination, Outreach, Training				
and Technical Analysis/Assistance	81.117	636195-Rev 2	103,394	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Energy, continued:				
Johns Hopkins University Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	2003999908	85,319	-
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Information Dissemination, Outreach, Training and Technical Analysis/Assistance	81.117	7404529	14,098	-
National Industrial Competitiveness through Energy, Environment, and Economics	81.105	B627237	78,127	-
National Industrial Competitiveness through Energy, Environment, and Economics	81.105	B631333	95,613	-
Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration	81.121	B602280	(4,730)	-
Oak Ridge National Laboratory National Industrial Competitiveness through Energy, Environment, and Economics	81.105	4000152987	159,596	-
National Industrial Competitiveness through Energy, Environment, and Economics	81.105	4000159856	138,718	-
Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration	81.121	4000126989	(2,027)	-
Optimal Solutions Inc Various	81.RD	DE-SC0017047	74,785	-
Various	81.RD	DE-SC0017047-Mod0002	26,574	-
Oregon State University Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration	81.121	G0162B-A	5,183	-
Penn State University Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	5711-RU-DOE-2375	145,294	-
Princeton University Various	81.RD	S015384-F/DE-AC02- 09CH11466	123,149	-
South Dakota State University Renewable Energy Research and Development	81.087	3TB152	(28,112)	-
Stanford University Various	81.RD	183464	69,198	-
State of New Jersey-Board of Public Utilities Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Research, Development and Analysis	81.122	BPU-070	151,686	139,547
State University of New York-Binghamton Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	68799-4 /DE-SC0012583	173,710	-
University of Delaware Office of Science Financial Assistance Program Renewable Energy Research and Development	81.049 81.087	PO # 27143 51781 / DE-EE0007888	(11,284) 93,399	- -
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Research, Development and Analysis	81.122	078620-15700	85,170	-
University of Pennsylvania Conservation Research and Development	81.086	575573	92,422	-
University of Texas Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	SC 08-18	116,730	-
University of Texas - Arlington Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	26-0601-41-61	104,527	-
Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	26-0801-41-61	333,801	-
University of Washington Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	UWSC8372	162,635	-
Vanderbilt University Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration	81.121	(Formerly19067-S3) UNIV59360	213,162	-
Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration	81.121	UNIV59452	199,073	-
Washington State University Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration	81.121	125508-G003481	53,686	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Energy			<u>4,790,868</u>	<u>139,547</u>



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Education				
Arizona State University Special Education Educational Technology Media, and Materials for Individuals with Disabilities	84.327	18-442	39,110	-
Bergen Community College Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education	84.116	Agrmt 2.6.16	114,711	-
Morningside Center for Teaching Social Responsibility Education Innovation and Research (formerly Investing in Innovation (i3) Fund)	84.411	Afrmt 2.20.19	61,987	-
Education Innovation and Research (formerly Investing in Innovation (i3) Fund)	84.411	U411C160035	67,122	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Education Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	MOU Wolff 2.2.18	10,119	-
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	395-20170024	960	-
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	Wolff MOU 11/1/14	52,774	-
Preschool Development Grants	84.419	383-20170012	326	-
Preschool Development Grants	84.419	MOU 3.29.19	164,209	-
Supporting Effective Educator Development Program	84.423	42920180030	50,377	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services Education Innovation and Research (formerly Investing in Innovation (i3) Fund)	84.411	MOA 4.28.16/MOU 3.2.17	2,700	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Transportation Various	84.RD	2206282 T.O 338	2,252,177	302,672
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education Special Education Grants to States	84.027	N/A	57,822	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Education			<u>2,874,394</u>	<u>302,672</u>
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)				
Abt Associates, Inc. Various	93.RD	Abt-Wolff Healthy Start	34,158	-
Battelle Memorial Institute Various	93.RD	PO US001-0000531442	13,612	-
CFD Research Corporation Various	93.RD	9242	42,841	-
Cornell University Various	93.RD	17070933 HPTN083	(34,221)	-
Fox Chase Cancer Center Various	93.RD	PA-13-302	(447)	-
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Various	93.RD	934910	14,652	-
Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health Various	93.RD	2002631420	(7,873)	-
Johns Hopkins University Various	93.RD	2003480644	14,163	-
Leidos Company Various	93.RD	18X092	166,917	-
New Jersey Institute of Technology Various	93.RD	150354	4,000	-
Northeast Ohio Medical University Various	93.RD	G0162-A	14,408	-
Parkinson's Disease Foundation, Inc. Various	93.RD	PAIR 05/01/2016	2,295	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health State Partnership Grant Program to Improve Minority Health	93.296	MGMT17SPI001	179,460	-
Various	93.RD	Baveja 11/21/2018	15,569	-
Various	93.RD	Cantor 2/1/19	164,660	-
Various	93.RD	Private Well - Obropta 6/19/18	5,608	-
Terumo BCT, Inc. Various	93.RD	CTS-5030	53,370	-
The American Academy of Pediatrics Community Programs to Improve Minority Health Grant Program	93.137	CPI-MP-17-002	(17)	-
University of Rochester Various	93.RD	417296G/UR FAO GR510759	52,026	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Health and Human Service, continued:				
University of Wisconsin				
Policy Research and Evaluation Grants	93.239	808K242	7,982	-
VentureWell				
Various	93.RD	17RWSK002	2,813	-
Westat-Dup				
Cooperative Agreements to Improve the Health Status of Minority Populations	93.004	58954	45	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			<u>746,021</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Administration For Children And Families				
Bard, Inc.				
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	12351	(3)	-
Fatherhood Research and Practice Network				
Healthy Marriage Promotion and Responsible Fatherhood Grants	93.086	360985-CPR	22,461	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Community Affairs				
Community Services Block Grant	93.569	2018-05136-0214-00	114,838	-
University of Wisconsin				
Adoption Opportunities	93.652	183405360	45,080	-
Adoption Opportunities	93.652	193405404	59,619	-
Subtotal DHHS-Administration For Children And Families			<u>241,995</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Administration For Community Living				
New Jersey Institute of Technology				
ACL National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research	93.433	(NP)996458	15,586	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services				
-Developmental Disabilities Council				
Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants	93.630	07YZ6R	(2,256)	-
Subtotal DHHS-Administration For Community Living			<u>13,330</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Agency For Healthcare Research And Quality				
Agency for Health Care Policy & Res				
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226	5R01HS024053-03	38,759	-
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226	KHS023434A	(492)	-
MedStar Health Research Institute				
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226	5001583038	154,860	-
Oregon Health & Science University				
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226	1005864_RUTGERS	464,381	-
University of Pennsylvania				
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226	570280	34,444	-
Subtotal DHHS-Agency For Healthcare Research And Quality			<u>691,952</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention				
Health Planning Resources Develop				
Environmental Public Health and Emergency Response	93.070	PHILEP MOA	323,565	-
Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai				
Blood Disorder Program: Prevention, Surveillance, and Research	93.080	0258-9335-4609	16,384	-
Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, comntinued:				
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93.262	0254-5831-4609	(134)	-
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93.262	PAR15-303	257	-
Mount Sinai School of Medicine				
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93.262	0254-B001-4609	169,518	-
North Dakota Department of Health				
Cooperative Agreements to Support State-Based Safe Motherhood and Infant Health Initiative Programs	93.946	SFN 53372 (1-2016)	25,644	-
Research Triangle Institute				
HIV Demonstration, Research, Public and Professional Education Projects	93.941	2-312-0214934-52552L	248,911	-
State of Maryland-Department of Health and Mental Hygiene				
Cooperative Agreements to Support State-Based Safe Motherhood and Infant Health Initiative Programs	93.946	MD PRAMS 2017	1,758	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention, continued:				
State of New Jersey-Department of Children and Families -Division of Youth and Family Services Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs	93.136	18AUMW	114,112	-
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant funded solely with Prevention and Public Health Funds (PPHF)	93.758	19AUMW	35,075	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs	93.116	EPID17TAC003	(766)	-
Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs	93.136	MOA-Eval DDPI	79,644	-
HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant	93.940 93.991	AIDS17NAV011 Agrawal 04/04/19	(1,230) 36,154	- -
Various Corporations Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs	93.116	AQUA BIO	(501)	-
Wills Eye Hospital Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Investigations and Technical Assistance	93.283	CDC14086	65,885	-
Subtotal DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention			<u>1,114,276</u>	-
DHHS-Centers For Medicare And Medicaid Services				
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services -Division of Mental Health and Addiction Services Federal Reimbursement of Emergency Health Services Furnished to Undocumented Aliens	93.784	MOA 6.18.18	141,446	-
Subtotal DHHS-Centers For Medicare And Medicaid Services			<u>141,446</u>	-
DHHS-Food And Drug Administration				
Cornell University Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	82460-10843	16,856	-
Health Outcomes Solutions, LLC Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	HOS-03-002	2,500	-
Newark Public Schools Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	PO#19-0010933	27,532	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Children and Families Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	17COZM	568	-
University of California Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	8530SC	46,117	-
University of Missouri Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	C00053009-1	6,217	-
Subtotal DHHS-Food And Drug Administration			<u>99,790</u>	-
DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration				
City of Newark, New Jersey HIV Care Formula Grants	93.917	NW051-0000029833	(7,588)	-
Mount Sinai Medical Center Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	0253-6545-4609	(1,128)	-
Subtotal DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration			<u>(8,716)</u>	-
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health				
Advanced Tactile Imaging Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	VTI10	1,162	-
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307	311019	13,021	-
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	331506 / PO P0686623	6,968	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	#310842	24,591	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	311283 - PO # P0669248	71,283	-
Augusta University Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	31366-1	(39,557)	-
Baylor College of Medicine Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	pending	33,838	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	PO # 5600896332	(8,995)	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health, continued:				
Beckman Research Institute of the City of Hope Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	51504.2000556.669320	111,842	-
Benaroya Research Institute Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	FY17ITN082	284,476	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	FY19ITN082	111,818	-
Boston Medical Center Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	4355	84,753	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	4357	40,403	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	6523	20,241	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Agmt#5040	11,593	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	BMC Agreement#4356	31,998	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	BMC ID 6856	23,742	-
Boston University Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	4300 ACT# 0354101 PR- ID#6499	99,095	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	4355	(12,011)	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	4356	(21,778)	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	4500002971	7,266	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	BMC Agreement ID 4358	109,704	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Amend BMC#5039 ID6415	18,234	-
Bowling Green State University Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	10008798-RSUNJ	32,683	-
Brigham & Womens Medical Hospital, Inc Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	FUND#225709	42,074	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	110210	153,528	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	111673	88,007	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	113298	1,948	-
Aging Research	93.866	FY18.830.002	42	-
Brown University Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	1003	85,676	-
Case Western Reserve University Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	RES511171	13,127	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	RES512802	142,725	-
Center for Infectious Disease Research Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	RU-15508	12,552	-
Childrens Hospital of Philadelphia Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	3209760321	19,633	-
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	PO#9500080215-04C	13,935	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	3201270822	13,955	-
Children's Research Institute Medical Library Assistance	93.879	30002441-02	(10,539)	-
City University of New York - Queens College Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	41934-A	(7,297)	-
City University of New York-John Jay College of Criminal Justice Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	41846B	11,416	-
City University of New York-Research Foundation National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences	93.350	41971-A	11,554	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	41999-A	1,693	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	CM00001907-00	8,739	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	CM00000597-00	37,528	-
Medical Library Assistance	93.879	41893-C	5,879	-
Collaborations Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Freundlich 02/19/2018	81,648	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Freundlich 09/19/2018	41,378	-
Colorado State University Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	G-40449-01	136,927	-
Columbia University Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	GG010203	549	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	1(GG013612-01)	225,202	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	1(GG010480)-01	1,451	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	2(GG010488-01)	(1,118)	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health, continued:				
Columbia University, continued:				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	(1GG011190) A02	41,407	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	1(GG011161)	31,550	-
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	1(GG014111)	112,236	-
Vision Research	93.867	2(GG011608-01)	67,859	-
Cornell University				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	16111865	224,657	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	170444	723,141	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	17050664	239,264	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	180537	473,725	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	190400	1,227,784	-
CWRU-Cleveland Clinic Lerner College of Medicine				
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	958-SUB	71,360	-
Cystic Fibrosis Foundation				
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	RCA083875E	4,722	-
Dana-Farber Cancer Institute				
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	1159709	24,576	-
Direct Electron, LP				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	Agrmt 1.8.18	(852)	-
Division of Research Grants				
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	DOD012160B	6,650	-
Drexel University				
Aging Research	93.866	800163	19,103	-
Duke University				
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	P O No. 4550574750	(3)	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	203 7693	126,636	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	2038092	(506)	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	2038649	(2,382)	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	2038654	(116)	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	A039039	82,785	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	A039084	117,628	-
Ear And Skull Base Center, PC				
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	1R41DC014874-01 REVISED	79,531	-
ECOG-ACRIN Medical Research Foundation, Inc.				
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	U10CA180820-01-RUTG1	(3,180)	-
Emory University				
Environmental Health	93.113	T778763	96,366	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	T933789	10,927	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	T938998	172,036	-
Florida International University				
Environmental Health	93.113	800010819-01UG	126,510	-
Environmental Health	93.113	800010820-01UG	27,946	-
Fox Chase Chemical Diversity Center, Inc				
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	R44CA156781-RTGR	206,036	-
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center				
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	872680	(158,458)	-
Georgia Institute of Technology				
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	RH159-G1	(28,321)	-
Georgia Regents University				
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	31366-1	770	-
H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center				
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	10-19488-99-01-G6	59,651	-
Hackensack Meridian Health				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	19002	25,035	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	19003	24,775	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	19004	6,002	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	19005	166,126	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	19006	129,500	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	19012	60,139	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	19015	74,605	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	7611	81,391	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title</u>	<u>Federal CFDA number</u>	<u>Pass-through Identifying number</u>	<u>Current Year Expenditures</u>	<u>Pass-through to Subrecipients</u>
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health, continued:				
Hackensack Meridian Health, continued:				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Neiditch 12/1/18	11,339	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	SOI 1.17.19	125,418	-
Harvard School of Public Health				
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	114205-1454-5096831	283,506	-
Harvard University				
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	114074.0952.5042765	4,188	-
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	114205-1452-5096829	342,365	-
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	114206-1352-5096829	44,657	-
Heluna Health				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	Heluna 1R21MH118062-01	5,387	-
Henry M. Jackson Fdn for the Adv of Military Medicine				
Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training	93.282	843830	519,663	-
Hospital for Special Surgery				
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	5R01AR041325	19,613	-
Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	0255-7682-4609	128,736	-
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	0255-8854-4609	(697)	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	0255-B161-4609	58,511	-
Indiana University				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	IN-4694751-RSU	487	-
Johns Hopkins University				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	2002759583	20,906	-
Blood Diseases and Resources Research Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.839	PO#2003615056	47,150	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.853	115602	45,822	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	114973	(14,194)	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	2002973549	61,772	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	2003536929	268,616	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	2004245493	20,558	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	JHU PO 2002026280/20	(432)	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	2002000372	(854)	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	2002655501Amedment #5	56,348	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	2003954281	23,471	-
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	2003697957	33,878	-
Aging Research	93.866	2003916436	6,582	-
Long Island University				
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	31129	51,162	-
Louisiana State University				
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	2 T32AT004094	187,871	-
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	2P50AT002776-11S01	463,936	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	DK096311-17010-RU01	58,445	-
Massachusetts General Hospital				
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	PS227583	133,341	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	232560	11,381	-
Mayo Clinic Rochester				
Alcohol Research Programs	93.273	RUT-243530/PO#66131357	187,634	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	RUT-232942-02/PO#66044616	202,174	-
Medical College of Wisconsin				
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	6082112	20,219	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	656K670	(1,704)	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health, continued:				
Medical University of South Carolina				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	MUSC18-065-8C854	20,842	-
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	MUSC15-012	(1,825)	-
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	MUSC19-001-8C267	32,784	-
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	MUSC17-071-8C868	27,591	-
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	MUSC17-079-8C722	17,066	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	MUSC16-002	17,718	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	MUSC18-014-8D160	92,264	-
Medicines for Malaria Venture				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	MMV 09/0001	(5,182)	-
Memorial Sloan Kettering Institute for Cancer Research				
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	BD524373	13,430	-
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	BD523355A	21,689	-
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	BD519595A	(4,415)	-
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	BD519595C	14,789	-
Michigan State University				
NIEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances Basic Research and Education	93.143	RC102934RU	181,441	-
Middlebury College				
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	2655362Rutgers	14,447	-
Milwaukee School of Engineering				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	8221-1A	12,181	-
Mississippi State University				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	182090.311312.01	(7,701)	-
Mount Sinai School of Medicine				
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	0254-3812-4609	4,409	-
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	0254-3813-4609	219,830	-
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	0254-3831-4609	(5,949)	-
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	0255-8864-4609	150,483	-
National Jewish Health				
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	20024108	25,002	-
New England Research Institutes, Inc.				
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	WU 12-21-16	4,081	-
New Jersey Institute of Technology				
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	996747	23,566	-
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	996751	37,607	-
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	996465	(15,721)	-
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	996797	291,471	-
New York University				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	F0504-01	113,157	-
New York University Medical Center				
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	AGRMT 5.08.2018	687	-
New York University School of Medicine				
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	17-A0-00-008501	35,192	-
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	17-A1-00-007258-01	21,474	-
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	U01HL105907-01	4,201	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	16-A0-00-005622	13,961	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	17-A1-00-0066599-01	25,124	-
Northeast Ohio Medical University				
Environmental Health	93.113	G0037-A	89,362	-
Environmental Health	93.113	G0094-A	20,986	-
Northeastern University				
Nursing Research	93.361	500405-78050	(146)	-
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	500596-78050	65,861	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	500617-78050	49,832	-
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	60035189	(532)	-
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	60042986 RU	61,914	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health, continued:				
Ohio State University				
Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health	93.286	60057329/PO RF01457636	222,629	-
OncoArendi Therapeutics SA				
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	OAT-889	222,152	-
Oregon Health & Science University				
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	9009627_RUTGERS	33,376	-
Penn State University				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	5514-RSU-DHHS-01A1	238,275	-
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	5935-RSU-DHHS-9692	29,241	-
Pennington Biomedical Research Center				
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	2P50AT002776-11S02	325	-
Prokaryotic, Inc.				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	1R44AI36213-01	18,763	-
Real Prevention, LLC				
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Subaward 2R42DA039595-02A1	198,617	-
Research Triangle Institute				
Alcohol Research Programs	93.273	1-312-0216477-65386L	129,918	-
RTI International				
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	2-312-0215889-52949L	229,938	-
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	3-312-0215889-65263-L	102,338	-
Sage Bionetworks				
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	CSBCRU2017	1,505	-
Scripps Research Institute				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	5-53394	32,313	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	5-53851	333,818	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	PO 5-52931 & PO 5-52964	(146)	-
St. Barnabas Health Care System				
Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307	RUTGERS2	(14,003)	-
Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307	RUTGERS3	40,710	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	DK098744	13,605	-
St. Jude Children's Research Hospital				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	111663060-7812728	22,254	-
Stanford University				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	60919642-113376	118,596	-
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	61764458-113375	11,044	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	61752561-128698	324,042	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services				
-Division of Mental Health and Addiction Services				
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	5F31DA042588-03	10,190	-
State University of New York - Downstate Medical Center				
Alcohol Research Programs	93.273	100-1009189-82217	375,999	-
State University of New York-Buffalo				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	R972422	51,397	-
State University of New York-Stony Brook				
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	81033/1145926/2	66,696	-
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	84032/2/1152431	18,277	-
State University of New York-The Research Foundation				
Alcohol Research Programs	93.273	1009189-79064	229,268	-
Temple University				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	260150-RU	64,640	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	251797	(6,508)	-
Texas A&M University				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	06-S170607	106,257	-
The Aaron Diamond AIDS Research Center				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	A13-200 Rutgers-Chang	45,555	-
The Center to Protect Workers' Rights				
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	RCA176545A	27,081	16,850
The Henry H. Kessler Foundation				
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	40529-01	18,720	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health, continued:				
The Mind Research Network				
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	6238 SUBN1	106,659	-
Theratrophix, LLC				
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	N/A	430	-
Thomas Jefferson University Medical College				
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	080-18007-S11202	20,065	-
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	080-18007-S11203	17,838	-
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	080-19250-S23601	12,566	-
University of Alabama				
Environmental Health	93.113	HHSN268200900047C	(142,498)	-
University of Alabama at Birmingham				
Aging Research	93.866	000517881-006	14,752	-
University of British Columbia				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	1(GG010480)	(1,376)	-
University of California				
Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health	93.286	0125-G-UC412	98,061	-
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	9048SC	87,036	-
University of California-Davis				
Aging Research	93.866	A16-0147-S001	52,429	-
University of California-Los Angeles				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	2000 G VB802	29,285	-
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	1568GUA880	32,761	-
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	0865 G WA124	8,482	-
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	1553GVA365	286,635	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Protocol# 1560 B W A816	1,010	-
University of California-San Diego				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	55047267 / MP Invoi#59000815	114,156	-
University of California-San Francisco				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	10237sc	414,185	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	11221sc	35,593	-
University of Chicago				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	FP058511-02	247,150	-
University of Cincinnati				
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	010785-133415	8,082	-
University of Colorado				
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	FY18.631.001	374,291	-
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	FY19.631.002	189,767	-
Aging Research	93.866	FY18.792.003	53,214	-
University of Connecticut				
Aging Research	93.866	UCHC7-84473253 -A2	54,986	-
University of Georgia				
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	RR549-597 / SUB001493	169,643	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	SUB00001598	27,305	-
University of Illinois				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	2012-02882-01-04	11,350	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	079771-15777	177,514	-
University of Kansas Medical Center				
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.173	ZPC00000	36,377	-
University of Maryland				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	SR00002766 & SR00003	(29,710)	-
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	1431 and 2240	21,242	-
University of Massachusetts				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	B000396445	13,758	-
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	B000722398	119,776	-
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	B000828987	7,498	-
Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health	93.286	19-010604 A01	2,054	-
International Research and Research Training	93.989	S5111000041842	7,218	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health, continued:				
University of Miami				
Trans-NIH Recovery Act Research Support	93.701	66749R	3,574	-
University of Michigan				
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	3004177383	82,220	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases				
Extramural Research	93.847	3003439048	58,257	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases				
Extramural Research	93.847	3004740988	25,607	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	3002517171	(10,170)	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	3004645801	165,419	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	RC105133RUTGERS	128,737	-
Child Health and Human Development Extramural				
Research	93.865	3004022502	81,977	-
University of Minnesota				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	P006420702	38,758	-
University of Missouri				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	C00052262-1	(28,266)	-
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	5109608	94,078	-
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	5109534	3,839	-
University of Pennsylvania				
Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control				
Act Regulatory Research	93.077	1U54CA229973-01	739,186	38,122
Nursing Research	93.361	575386	269,645	-
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	568948 / 5R01HL131626-03	30,400	-
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	572869	51,654	-
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	571226	80,514	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases				
Extramural Research	93.847	573204	11,715	-
Extramural Research Programs in the				
Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	569615	205,944	-
Extramural Research Programs in the				
Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	IU01NS062835-01A1	4,748	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	572698	18,376	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	575507	37,691	-
International Research and Research Training	93.989	563418	27,130	-
University of Pittsburgh				
Environmental Health	93.113	0059250 (131639-3)	27,411	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	0052987 (128871-1)	27,818	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	0051314(126984-1)	113,379	-
University of Rochester				
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	417183G/URFAO GR510706	3,315	-
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	417411G/UR FAO GR510839	24,747	-
University of South Florida				
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases				
Extramural Research	93.847	6163-1008-00-AP	238,011	-
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases				
Extramural Research	93.847	6163-1051-00-AP	538,615	-
University of Southern California				
Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307	99226269	(1,391)	-
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center				
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	3001007021	(2,169)	-
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	3001186768	16,983	-
University of Texas, Health Sciences Center at Houston				
Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act				
Regulatory Research	93.077	4P50CA180906-04 Revised	(7,569)	-
University of Vermont				
Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control				
Act Regulatory Research	93.077	32358SUB52471	5,947	-
University of Virginia				
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	GB10416 2139061	20,620	-
University of Washington				
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	UWSC10699	24,747	-
University of Wyoming				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	1003853-RUTGERS	36,149	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Research And Development Cluster, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health, continued:				
Virginia Commonwealth University Alcohol Research Programs	93.273	FP00005527_SA001	90,858	-
Washington University - St. Louis Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	WU-18-415-MOD1	187,794	-
Wayne State University Aging Research	93.866	3004255462	(2,738)	-
Weill Medical College of Cornell University Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	17030385	(39,954)	-
Subtotal DHHS-National Institutes Of Health			<u>21,467,491</u>	<u>54,972</u>
DHHS-Substance Abuse And Mental Health Services Administration				
Montclair State University Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	1H79SP021157-RU	26,150	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Children and Families Comprehensive Community Mental Health Services for Children with Serious Emotional Disturbances (SED)	93.104	16PPSROI	350	-
Comprehensive Community Mental Health Services for Children with Serious Emotional Disturbances (SED)	93.104	18PPS	229,424	-
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	MOU	(1,567)	-
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	17-C-97	291,475	-
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	MOA 6.13.17	65,136	-
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	MOA 9.1.16	44,972	-
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	MOA5.16.18	577,692	354,000
Subtotal DHHS-Substance Abuse And Mental Health Services Administration			<u>1,233,632</u>	<u>354,000</u>
U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
George Mason University Centers for Homeland Security	97.061	E2042933	227,146	-
University of Houston Centers for Homeland Security	97.061	R-17-0050	32,519	11,726
University of Texas Centers for Homeland Security	97.061	R-16-0005	1,504	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Homeland Security			<u>261,169</u>	<u>11,726</u>
Agency for International Development				
Kansas State University USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas	98.001	S19050	91,807	-
NAS-US-Egypt Joint Board on Scientific and Technological Cooperation USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas	98.001	2000009133	100,376	-
National Academy of Sciences USAID Development Partnerships for University Cooperation and Development	98.012	2000006094	72,761	-
Research Triangle Institute USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas	98.001	1-330-0212934-50895L	(2,936)	-
Triangle Coalition for Science and Technology Education USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas	98.001	1-330-0214405-51863L	196,497	-
University of California-Davis USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas	98.001	09-002945-106	489,970	299,658
Subtotal Agency for International Development			<u>948,475</u>	<u>299,658</u>
Subtotal Pass Through			<u>54,467,482</u>	<u>1,815,789</u>
Subtotal Research And Development Cluster			<u>307,357,112</u>	<u>42,456,853</u>



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Clusters:				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
State of New Jersey-Department of Transportation				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	T/O #316	54,847	52,620
National School Lunch Program	10.555	T/O #322	95,052	-
National School Lunch Program	10.555	T/O #316	(2,190)	-
National School Lunch Program	10.555	T/O #323	355	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Transportation				
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	Agreement #04-4232	24,982	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>173,046</u>	<u>52,620</u>
Subtotal Child Nutrition Cluster			<u>173,046</u>	<u>52,620</u>
SNAP Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
State of New Jersey-Department of Health				
State Administrative Matching Grants for the				
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	DFHS19SNA010	672,627	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services				
State Administrative Matching Grants for the				
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	FNS16001	(5,182)	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>667,445</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal SNAP Cluster			<u>667,445</u>	<u>-</u>
Community Development Block Grants Fund Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				
Union County - Department of Economic Development				
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement				
Grants	14.218	Acct D-12-56-818-506-919	2,119	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			<u>2,119</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal Community Development Block Grants Fund Cluster			<u>2,119</u>	<u>-</u>
Employment Service Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Labor:				
State of New Jersey-Department of Labor				
Employment Service/Wagner-Peyser Funded Activities	17.207	SXF18TN007	378,977	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Labor			<u>378,977</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal Employment Service Cluster			<u>378,977</u>	<u>-</u>
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Labor:				
State of New Jersey-Department of Labor				
WIOA Adult Program	17.258	SXF18TN0006	311,183	-
WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants	17.278	HCTN2017	(15,041)	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Labor			<u>296,142</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Cluster			<u>296,142</u>	<u>-</u>
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Transportation				
North Jersey Transportation Planning Authority				
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	16/306-Mobility Programs	(23)	-
The College of New Jersey				
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	F1802RU	75,000	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Transportation			<u>74,977</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal Planning and Construction Cluster			<u>74,977</u>	<u>-</u>
Highway Safety Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Transportation				
Crash Avoidance Metrics Partnership				
Child Safety and Child Booster Seats Incentive Grants	20.613	CAMP0000229	126,738	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Law and Public Safety				
-Division of Highway Traffic Safety				
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	Crash Geocode 2019	19,882	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	PS-18-16-04-01	7,016	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	PS-19-16-04-01	10,160	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	RS-18-61-01-01	44,228	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	RS-19-61-01-01 Work Zone	-	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	2019	117,121	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	TR-17-02-04-01	248	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	TR-18-02-02-01	46,193	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	TR-18-02-04-01	11,923	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	TR-19-02-02-01	84,765	-
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	TR-19-02-03-01	154,934	18,327
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	TR-19-02-04-01	49,086	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Clusters, continued:				
Highway Safety Cluster, continued:				
U.S. Department of Transportation, continued:				
State of New Jersey-Department of Law and Public Safety				
-Division of Highway Traffic Safety, continued:				
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	OP-17-45-02-06	53,164	-
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	PS-18-45-03-01	21,687	-
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	PS-19-45-02-05	19,762	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Transportation			<u>766,907</u>	<u>18,327</u>
Subtotal Highway Safety Cluster			<u>766,907</u>	<u>18,327</u>
Transit Services Program Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Transportation				
New Jersey Transit Corporation				
New Freedom Program	20.521	NEW FREEDOM PROGRAM	23	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Transportation			<u>23</u>	-
Subtotal Transit Services Program Cluster			<u>23</u>	-
Special Education Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Education				
State of New Jersey-Department of Education				
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	433-20180034	1,516,391	-
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	442-20190007	108,379	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Education			<u>1,624,770</u>	-
Subtotal Special Education Cluster			<u>1,624,770</u>	-
TRIO Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Education				
TRIO Student Support Services	84.042	P042A151360-19	293,846	-
TRIO Student Support Services	84.042	P042A151483-19	539,295	-
TRIO Student Support Services	84.042	P042A151725-18	213,702	-
TRIO Talent Search	84.044	P044A160173-19	213,252	-
TRIO Talent Search	84.044	P044A160218-19	209,529	-
TRIO Upward Bound	84.047	P047A121586-16	(2,965)	-
TRIO Upward Bound	84.047	P047A170704	285,168	-
TRIO Upward Bound	84.047	P047M120215-16	532	-
TRIO Upward Bound	84.047	P047M170056	259,503	-
TRIO Upward Bound	84.047	PA47A17527	652,720	-
TRIO McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement	84.217	P217A120050	(194)	-
TRIO McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement	84.217	P217A170194-19	314,862	-
TRIO McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement	84.217	P217A170208-19	289,581	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Education			<u>3,268,831</u>	-
Subtotal TRIO Cluster			<u>3,268,831</u>	-
Child Care and Development Fund Cluster:				
DHHS-Administration For Children And Families				
Rutgers-Camden Technical Assistance Corporation				
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	CC&R Gloucester County	220,666	-
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	UC18022	880,535	-
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	UC19022	3,779,128	-
Subtotal DHHS-Administration For Children And Families			<u>4,880,329</u>	-
Subtotal Child Care and Development Fund Cluster			<u>4,880,329</u>	-
Health Center Program Cluster:				
DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration				
Health Center Program (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)				
Grants for New and Expanded Services under the Health Center Program	93.224		3,446,556	-
Health Center Program	93.527		29,556	-
Subtotal DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration			<u>3,476,112</u>	-
Subtotal Health Center Program Cluster			<u>3,476,112</u>	-
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cluster:				
DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration				
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services				
-Division of Family Development				
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	NJCSI 19	4,814,210	-
Subtotal DHHS-Administration For Children And Families			<u>4,814,210</u>	-
Subtotal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cluster			<u>4,814,210</u>	-
Subtotal Other Clusters			<u>20,423,888</u>	<u>70,947</u>



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title</u>	<u>Federal CFDA number</u>	<u>Pass-through Identifying number</u>	<u>Current Year Expenditures</u>	<u>Pass-through to Subrecipients</u>
Student Financial Aid Cluster:				
U.S. Department of Education				
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants	84.007	E-P007A132602	2,139,905	-
Federal Work-Study Program	84.033	E-P033A132602	5,816,542	-
Federal Perkins Loan Program	84.038	E-P038A132602	54,763,284	-
Federal Pell Grant Program	84.063	E-P063P130272	91,876,656	-
Federal Direct Student Loans	84.268	P268K130272	428,980,795	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Education			<u>583,577,182</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration				
Nurse Faculty Loan Program (NFLP)	93.264	E-01HP28821-02-02,E-01HP31830-01-00	2,299,711	-
Subtotal DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration			<u>2,299,711</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal Student Financial Aid Cluster			<u>585,876,893</u>	<u>-</u>
Other Programs:				
Direct:				
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
Agricultural Research Basic and Applied Research Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care	10.001		(73,951)	-
Farmers Market Promotion Program	10.025		45,649	30,455
Cooperative Forestry Research	10.168		39,327	-
Animal Health and Disease Research	10.202		521,893	-
Agricultural and Rural Economic Research, Cooperative Agreements and Collaborations	10.207		1,407	-
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)	10.250		9,527	4,284
Crop Protection and Pest Management	10.310		(188)	-
Competitive Grants Program	10.329		97,636	-
Cooperative Extension Service	10.500		3,633,221	-
Soil and Water Conservation	10.902		2,504	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>4,277,025</u>	<u>34,739</u>
U.S. Department of Commerce				
Economic Development Technical Assistance	11.303		108,736	-
Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Research Reserves	11.420		73,238	24,750
Minority Business Resource Development	11.802		180,712	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Commerce			<u>362,686</u>	<u>24,750</u>
U.S. Department of Defense				
Basic and Applied Scientific Research	12.300		(830)	-
Scientific Research - Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction	12.351		(51,909)	-
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420		(520)	-
Basic Scientific Research	12.431		152,729	-
Centers for Academic Excellence	12.598		501,478	279
Language Grant Program	12.900		100,714	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Defense			<u>701,662</u>	<u>279</u>
U.S. Department of Justice				
OVW Technical Assistance Initiative	16.526		63,681	-
National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants	16.560		24,163	-
Criminal Justice Research and Development Graduate Research Fellowships	16.562		7,306	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Justice			<u>95,150</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Labor				
Occupational Safety and Health Susan Harwood Training Grants	17.502		342,125	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Labor			<u>342,125</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of State				
Public Diplomacy Programs	19.040		29,212	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of State			<u>29,212</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Transportation				
Aviation Research Grants	20.108		7,152	-
Public Transportation Research, Technical Assistance, and Training	20.514		4,471,745	749,377
Subtotal U.S. Department of Transportation			<u>4,478,897</u>	<u>749,377</u>



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:				
Direct, continued:				
Internal Revenue Service				
Low Income Taxpayer Clinics	21.008		101,496	-
Subtotal Internal Revenue Service			<u>101,496</u>	-
National Aeronautics and Space Administration				
Science	43.001		44,009	-
Exploration	43.003		12,839	-
Education	43.008		(7,250)	-
Subtotal National Aeronautics and Space Administration			<u>49,598</u>	-
National Endowment for the Arts				
Promotion of the Arts Grants to Organizations and Individuals	45.024		11,964	-
Subtotal National Endowment for the Arts			<u>11,964</u>	-
National Endowment for the Humanities				
Promotion of the Arts Partnership Agreements	45.025		(368)	-
Promotion of the Humanities Division of Preservation and Access	45.149		90,639	-
Promotion of the Humanities Research	45.161		203,425	-
Promotion of the Humanities Professional Development	45.163		99,845	-
Promotion of the Humanities Public Programs	45.164		46,733	8,295
Subtotal National Endowment for the Humanities			<u>440,274</u>	<u>8,295</u>
Small Business Administration				
Small Business Development Centers	59.037		3,345,052	1,254,265
Subtotal Small Business Development Center Cluster			<u>3,345,052</u>	<u>1,254,265</u>
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs				
Veterans Medical Care Benefits	64.009		35,148	-
Sharing Specialized Medical Resources	64.018		(61)	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs			<u>35,087</u>	-
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency				
Pollution Prevention Grants Program	66.708		(10,967)	-
Subtotal U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			<u>(10,967)</u>	-
U. S. Department of Education				
Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign				
Language Programs	84.016		119,899	-
Rehabilitation Long-Term Training	84.129		149,881	-
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need	84.200		422,200	-
Comprehensive Centers	84.283		1,355,054	704,899
Research in Special Education	84.324		568,331	-
Teacher Quality Partnership Grants	84.336		408,077	80,900
Subtotal U.S. Department of Education			<u>3,023,442</u>	<u>785,799</u>
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)				
Various	93.UNK		628,972	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			<u>628,972</u>	-
DHHS-Administration For Community Living				
University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities Education, Research, and Service	93.632		514,597	-
Subtotal DHHS-Administration For Community Living			<u>514,597</u>	-
DHHS-Agency For Healthcare Research And Quality				
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226		26,838	-
Subtotal DHHS-Agency For Healthcare Research And Quality			<u>26,838</u>	-
DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention				
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	93.069		2,329,632	-
Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity	93.118		6,512	-
Tuberculosis Demonstration, Research, Public and Professional Education	93.947		1,253,261	-
Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities, Surveillance, Research, and Prevention	93.998		173,773	-
Subtotal DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention			<u>3,763,178</u>	-
DHHS-Centers For Medicare And Medicaid Services				
Section 223 Demonstration Programs to Improve Community Mental Health Services	93.829		1,082,473	-
Subtotal DHHS-Centers For Medicare And Medicaid Services			<u>1,082,473</u>	-
DHHS-Food And Drug Administration				
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103		(4,964)	-
Subtotal DHHS-Food And Drug Administration			<u>(4,964)</u>	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title</u>	<u>Federal CFDA number</u>	<u>Pass-through Identifying number</u>	<u>Current Year Expenditures</u>	<u>Pass-through to Subrecipients</u>
Other Programs, continued:				
Direct, continued:				
DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration				
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110		448,583	52,805
Training in General, Pediatric, and Public Health Dentistry	93.059		4,885	-
Preventive Medicine and Public Health Residency Training Program, Integrative Medicine Program, and National Center for Integrative Primary Healthcare	93.117		333,308	-
Nurse Anesthetist Traineeship	93.124		72,358	-
HIV-Related Training and Technical Assistance Centers of Excellence	93.145		1,853,516	1,077,656
Grants to States for Loan Repayment Program	93.157		684,080	-
Poison Center Support and Enhancement Grant Program	93.165		192,131	-
Nurse Education, Practice Quality and Retention Grants	93.253		497,826	-
Mental and Behavioral Health Education and Training Grants	93.359		1,054	-
Grants for Primary Care Training and Enhancement	93.732		488,022	-
Grants to Provide Outpatient Early Intervention Services with Respect to HIV Disease	93.884		354,201	-
Ryan White HIV/AIDS Dental Reimbursement and Community Based Dental Partnership Grants	93.918		1,514,192	-
Special Projects of National Significance	93.924		415,547	-
	93.928		<u>1,363,829</u>	<u>548,528</u>
Subtotal DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration			<u>8,223,532</u>	<u>1,678,989</u>
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health				
Cancer Research Manpower	93.398		206,062	-
Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act Regulatory Research	93.077		9,250	-
Environmental Health	93.113		841,692	-
NIEHS Hazardous Waste Worker Health and Safety Training	93.142		1,507,421	941,236
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173		34,449	-
National Center on Sleep Disorders Research	93.233		70,151	-
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242		346,546	43,267
Alcohol Research Programs	93.273		13,567	-
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279		92,984	-
Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health	93.286		263,516	-
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310		408,968	-
National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences Research Infrastructure Programs	93.350		40,036	-
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.351		1,522,533	-
Translation and Implementation Science Research for Heart, Lung, Blood Diseases, and Sleep Disorders	93.837		31,868	-
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.840		38,750	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.853		81,217	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.855		27,364	-
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.859		911,707	33,535
	93.865		21,219	-
Subtotal DHHS-National Institutes Of Health			<u>6,469,300</u>	<u>1,018,038</u>
DHHS-Substance Abuse And Mental Health Services Administration				
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243		1,049,805	23,536
Subtotal DHHS-Substance Abuse And Mental Health Services Administration			<u>1,049,805</u>	<u>23,536</u>
U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
Centers for Homeland Security	97.061		55,558	41,808
Homeland Security-related Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (HS STEM) Career Development Program	97.104		(21,216)	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Homeland Security			<u>34,342</u>	<u>41,808</u>



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:				
Direct, continued:				
Agency for International Development				
USAID Development Partnerships for University Cooperation and Development	98.012		24,979	-
Subtotal Agency for International Development			<u>24,979</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal Direct Other Programs			<u>39,095,755</u>	<u>5,619,875</u>
Pass Through:				
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
Cornell University				
Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program	10.329	73984-11012	15,375	-
Kansas State University				
Cooperative Extension Service	10.500	S18091	3,446	-
Cooperative Extension Service	10.500	S19067	17,242	-
National Fisheries Institute				
Local Food Promotion Program	10.172	16LFPPNJ0049	7,598	-
New Jersey Chapter, American Academy of Pediatrics				
Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under the Hatch Act	10.203	SA 7.1.17	2,000	-
New Jersey Farmers Direct Marketing Association, Inc.				
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill	10.170	LTR05012017	2,121	-
North Carolina State University				
Specialty Crop Research Initiative	10.309	2017-0398-03	110,540	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Agriculture				
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill	10.170	AM170100XXXXG023	27,523	-
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill National Food Safety Training, Education, Extension, Outreach, and Technical Assistance Competitive Grants Program	10.170	SCBG G017	2,964	-
Competitive Grants Program	10.328	SU18FD005877-02	10,194	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health				
WIC Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children	10.557	DFHS19WIC002	690,366	-
University of Florida				
Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants	10.200	UFDSP00012237	51,601	-
University of Vermont				
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	10.215	LNE18-364-32231	37,097	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>978,067</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Commerce				
Consortium of Ocean Leadership				
Various	11.UNK	SA 19-12	7,512	-
Michigan State University				
Various	11.UNK	Pending	4,762	-
Montclair State University				
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6610-0006	8,744	-
New Jersey Sea Grant Consortium				
Sea Grant Support	11.417	6187-0003.	22,969	-
Riverside Technology, Inc.				
Various	11.UNK	ST1330-17-CQ-0058	4,726	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Environmental Protection				
Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards	11.419	CP17-020	38,745	-
Office for Coastal Management	11.473	CP16-024	4,514	-
Various	11.UNK	pending	104,461	-
University of Michigan				
Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards	11.419	SUBK00009490	77,091	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Commerce			<u>273,524</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Defense				
Advanced Regenerative Manufacturing Institute, Inc				
Basic, Applied, and Advanced Research in Science and Engineering	12.630	EWD 0001	18,810	-
Johns Hopkins University				
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	CINJ#081508	58,350	-
National Science Teachers Association				
Basic, Applied, and Advanced Research in Science and Engineering	12.630	19-871-019	19,289	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title</u>	<u>Federal CFDA number</u>	<u>Pass-through Identifying number</u>	<u>Current Year Expenditures</u>	<u>Pass-through to Subrecipients</u>
Other Programs, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Defense, continued:				
Northrop Grumman Corporation				
Scientific Research - Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction	12.351	PO#8140000922	197,197	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Defense			<u>293,646</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				
Housing Authority of the City of Camden				
Various	14.UNK	NJ010DOJ007A015	44	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			<u>44</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of the Interior				
Northern Arizona University				
San Gabriel Basin Restoration	15.526	1002929-03	46,031	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Environmental Protection				
State Wildlife Grants	15.634	FG16-042 Amd 01	14,682	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of the Interior			<u>60,713</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Justice				
Camden County				
Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants	16.710	MOA	(2,000)	-
Camden County				
Various	16.UNK	Agreement dated 7/21/2017	10,695	-
Cumberland County, NJ				
Community-Based Violence Prevention Program	16.123	625216556	22,410	-
Community-Based Violence Prevention Program	16.123	L.T.R 3.23.2018	94,584	-
State of New Jersey				
Crime Victim Assistance/Discretionary Grants	16.582	VT-8-15	163,614	-
DNA Backlog Reduction Program	16.741	Award Letter dated 5/21/2018	946	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Law and Public Safety				
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention	16.540	J-J:19-2-15	7,047	-
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	V-84-15	626,296	-
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	V-84-16	1,565,890	-
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention	16.540	J-J:9-15-13	14,201	-
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention	16.540	J-J:9-30-13	8,849	-
Various	16.UNK	VT-1-18	84,476	-
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	VAG-100-16	190,670	-
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	VAG-101-16	225,849	-
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	VAG-80-15	(2,084)	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Justice			<u>3,011,443</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Labor				
City of Newark, New Jersey				
Reentry Employment Opportunities	17.270	signed resolution 7r2i	(47,540)	-
Clark State Community College				
Various	17.UNK	TAACCCT	22,822	-
Front Range Community College				
Labor Force Statistics	17.002	CCCS#2103	(16,916)	-
Ivy Tech Community College				
Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training (TAACCCT) Grants	17.282	26441-14-60-A-18	18,383	-
Pueblo Community College				
Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training (TAACCCT) Grants	17.282	1738	5,231	-
Richland College				
Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training (TAACCCT) Grants	17.282	TC-26492-14-60-A-18	27,231	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Labor				
Apprenticeship USA Grants	17.285	Contract 2.13.17	23,079	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Labor			<u>32,290</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of State				
Association of Small Business Development Center Foundation				
General Department of State Assistance	19.700	3029	18,295	-
International Research and Exchanges Board				
Academic Exchange Programs - Undergraduate Programs	19.009	FY18-YALI-BE-Rutgers-03	126,948	-
Academic Exchange Programs - Undergraduate Programs	19.009	FY18-YALI-CL-Rutgers-05	124,868	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of State, continued:				
International Research and Exchanges Board, continued:				
Academic Exchange Programs - Undergraduate Programs	19.009	FY19-YALI-BE-Rutgers-04	97,639	-
Academic Exchange Programs - Undergraduate Programs	19.009	FY19-YALI-CL-Rutgers-06	134,664	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of State			<u>502,414</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Transportation				
New Jersey Transit Corporation				
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	Alexander 6/07/18	94,729	-
Various	20.UNK	2013 S5310 Mobility Mngt	105,304	-
Various	20.UNK	SCDR TAP 2018-19	69,216	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Law and Public Safety				
-Division of Highway Traffic Safety				
Various	20.UNK	OP-19-45-02-11	1,950	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Transportation				
Highway Research and Development Program	20.200	16-60120 T.O. 337	561,484	-
State of New Jersey-Treasury-New Jersey Economic Development Authority				
Highway Training and Education	20.215	MOU	(97)	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Transportation			<u>832,586</u>	<u>-</u>
National Endowment for the Arts				
Arts Midwest				
Promotion of the Arts Grants to Organizations and Individuals				
	45.024	21836	15,000	-
Promotion of the Arts Grants to Organizations and Individuals				
	45.024	Case number 00019942	(1,299)	-
State of New Jersey-Department of State-New Jersey State Council on the Arts				
Promotion of the Arts Partnership Agreements				
	45.025	1814X020114	36	-
Promotion of the Arts Partnership Agreements				
	45.025	1914X020108	163,278	-
Subtotal National Endowment for the Arts			<u>177,015</u>	<u>-</u>
National Endowment for the Humanities				
New Jersey Council for the Humanities				
Promotion of the Humanities Federal/State Partnership				
	45.129	2018-20	6,863	-
New Jersey Council for the Humanities				
Promotion of the Humanities Federal/State Partnership				
	45.129	2018-29	4,803	-
Promotion of the Humanities Federal/State Partnership				
	45.129	2018-30	4,626	-
Subtotal National Endowment for the Humanities			<u>16,292</u>	<u>-</u>
Institute of Museum and Library Services				
William Paterson University				
National Leadership Grants	45.312	313308-RUTGERS01	399	-
Subtotal Institute of Museum and Library Services			<u>399</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs				
State of New Jersey-Department of Military and Veterans Affairs				
Veterans Medical Care Benefits				
	64.009	561-13-1-028-0004	730	-
VA New Jersey Healthcare System				
Veterans Medical Care Benefits				
	64.009	561-C73579	4,409	-
VA New Veterans Medical Care Benefits	64.009	Lu 9/29/17	3,670	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs			<u>8,809</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency				
eXtension Foundation				
Research, Development, Monitoring, Public Education, Outreach, Training, Demonstrations, and Studies				
	66.716	SA-2017-59	14,949	-
Research, Development, Monitoring, Public Education, Outreach, Training, Demonstrations, and Studies				
	66.716	SA-2019-46	8,933	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Environmental Protection				
Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants				
	66.460	WM16-010 & WM17-014	166,098	100,000
Nonpoint Source Implementation Grants				
	66.460	WM17-013	11,167	-
Performance Partnership Grants				
	66.605	AQ18-032	27,990	-
Performance Partnership Grants				
	66.605	EN17-037	99,644	-
University of Connecticut				
Long Island Sound Program				
	66.437	207992	26,315	-
Subtotal U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			<u>355,096</u>	<u>100,000</u>



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title</u>	<u>Federal CFDA number</u>	<u>Pass-through Identifying number</u>	<u>Current Year Expenditures</u>	<u>Pass-through to Subrecipients</u>
Other Programs, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Education				
Excelsior College				
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education	84.116	P116F150077-15A	104,013	-
LEAP Academy Charter School				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	CC1617008	125,188	-
Various	84.UNK	AGRMT 8.18.18	215,452	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Education				
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	MOU Wolff 2.2.18	59,833	-
Title I State Agency Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children and Youth	84.013	MOU	(901)	-
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	428-20180029	110,357	-
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	18E00072	88,551	5,000
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	18E00083	59,612	-
Special Education - State Personnel Development	84.323	382-20170011	614,863	-
Mathematics and Science Partnerships	84.366	18E00014	43,667	-
Various	84.UNK	19E00038	383,023	61,000
Subtotal U.S. Department of Education			<u>1,803,658</u>	<u>66,000</u>
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services				
City of Newark, New Jersey				
Various	93.UNK	Ryan White Part A HIV	9,111	-
Various	93.UNK	Ryan White FY2017	3,283	-
Collaborations Pharmaceuticals, Inc.				
Various	93.UNK	PRIME 1R41AI122434-0	18,972	-
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)				
Columbia University				
Various	93.UNK	6(GG011897-04)/SAPO:G13001	234,671	23,191
Harvard University				
Various	93.UNK	114205-1354-5096831	27,951	-
Various	93.UNK	AMP AND AMP UP	82	-
Information Management Services, Inc.				
Various	93.UNK	D7-RUTGERS-1	166,103	-
Various	93.UNK	D7-RUTGERS-2	717,490	-
Institute of Human Virology				
Various	93.UNK	IWU PSA 12.10.18	20,913	-
Various	93.UNK	IWU-PSA 5/3/18	25,141	-
National Association of State Departments of Agriculture				
Various	93.UNK	Matthews 02272018	33,188	-
New Jersey Family Planning League				
Family Planning Services	93.217	FPHPA006335-01	184,228	-
Family Planning Services	93.217	Padilla 11.5.18	5,503	-
Family Planning Services	93.217	Padilla 4/18/19	63,547	-
North Jersey Community Research Initiative				
Community Programs to Improve Minority Health Grant Program	93.137	NJCRI-OMH-ECI Wolff 2/21/19	21,094	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Agriculture				
Various	93.UNK	5U18FD005877-03	272,833	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health				
Various	93.UNK	CDRSS	134,782	-
Various	93.UNK	MOA 1/19/17	134,510	-
Various	93.UNK	MOA 10.31.18	799,354	-
Various	93.UNK	MOA 6/17 Rosen	12,872	-
Various	93.UNK	MOA82416	113,723	-
Various	93.UNK	MOA-NPCR 042418	846,946	-
Various	93.UNK	MOA-Rhoads1/1/18	114,873	-
Various	93.UNK	MOA-Rhoads8-1-17	61,509	-
Various	93.UNK	Private Well - Obropta 6/19/18	14,660	7,229
Various	93.UNK	Rhoads 1/22/18	122,590	-
Various	93.UNK	Rhoads1/1/18	115,949	-
Various	93.UNK	Rosen 03/06/2018	3,217	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health and Senior Services				
-Division of HIV/AIDS Services				
Various	93.UNK	Hoyt 1/1/19	34,721	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, continued:				
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services				
-Division of Mental Health and Addiction Services				
Various	93.UNK	MOA_DR-4426	120,961	-
University of California-San Francisco				
Various	93.UNK	10399sc	27,082	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			<u>4,461,859</u>	<u>30,420</u>
DHHS-Administration For Children And Families				
Spaulding for Children				
Adoption Opportunities	93.652	HHS-2014-ACF-ACYF-CO-0797	3,883	-
State of Missouri- Department of Health and Senior Services				
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Personal Responsibility				
Education Program	93.092	1601MOPREP / DH190008001	15,192	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Children and Families				
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	19IHMM	112,854	-
Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention Grants	93.590	16HZMM	(3,358)	-
Adoption Opportunities	93.652	18COZM	149,251	-
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	18HQMM	174,591	-
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	19HQMM	140,440	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services				
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	NJCS115	302,441	-
Subtotal DHHS-Administration For Children And Families			<u>895,294</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Administration For Community Living				
State of New Jersey- New Jersey Council on Developmental Disabilities				
Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and				
Advocacy Grants	93.630	03YL7R	33,903	-
Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and				
Advocacy Grants	93.630	15MJ6NY3	170,082	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services				
-Developmental Disabilities Council				
Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and				
Advocacy Grants	93.630	07YZ7R	56,330	-
Subtotal DHHS-Administration For Community Living			<u>260,315</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Agency For Healthcare Research And Quality				
Vanderbilt University				
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226	VUMC57338	8,629	-
Subtotal DHHS-Agency For Healthcare Research And Quality			<u>8,629</u>	<u>-</u>
DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention				
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania				
Cooperative Agreements to Support State-Based				
Safe Motherhood and Infant Health Initiative				
Programs	93.946	4300546806	230,738	-
Cooperative Agreements to Support State-Based				
Safe Motherhood and Infant Health Initiative				
Programs	93.946	4400016762	6,284	-
Commonwealth of Virginia				
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant				
funded solely with Prevention and Public Health				
Funds (PPHF)	93.758	701BI6321529	152,405	-
Connecticut Department of Public Health				
Cooperative Agreements to Support State-Based				
Safe Motherhood and Infant Health Initiative				
Programs	93.946	PO# DPHM1-0000060271	10,782	-
Cooperative Agreements to Support State-Based				
Safe Motherhood and Infant Health Initiative				
Programs	93.946	Wolff 5/1/18	40,254	-
Div of Epidemiology & Disease Cntrl				
Protecting and Improving Health Globally:				
Building and Strengthening Public Health				
Impact, Systems, Capacity and Security	93.318	MOA- Vaccine Preventable Disea	127,904	-
Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai				
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93.262	0253-6537-4609	(59,558)	-
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93.262	0253-6538-4609	194,794	-
Mount Sinai School of Medicine				
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93.262	0253-6538-4609	158,019	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs, continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention, continued:				
Public Health Foundation Enterprises, Inc				
Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)/Acquired Immunodeficiency Virus Syndrome (AIDS) Surveillance	93.944	Prg# 0101.0106 CMS 7714	15,114	-
Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)/Acquired Immunodeficiency Virus Syndrome (AIDS) Surveillance	93.944	Prg# 0101.0406 CMS 7714	3,929	-
Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)/Acquired Immunodeficiency Virus Syndrome (AIDS) Surveillance	93.944	Prg# 0101.0407 CMS 7714	3,942	-
State of Maryland-Department of Health and Mental Hygiene Cooperative Agreements to Support State-Based Safe Motherhood and Infant Health Initiative Programs	93.946	PHPA-S2549	21,707	-
State of Michigan-Department of Community Health Cooperative Agreements to Support State-Based Safe Motherhood and Infant Health Initiative Programs	93.946	E20170148-001	(469)	-
Cooperative Agreements to Support State-Based Safe Motherhood and Infant Health Initiative Programs	93.946	E20180557-00	19,216	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Children and Families HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based	93.940	AIDS18CTN009	245,091	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Education Cooperative Agreements to Promote Adolescent Health through School-Based HIV/STD Prevention and School-Based Surveillance	93.079	360-20160029	21,457	-
Cooperative Agreements to Promote Adolescent Health through School-Based HIV/STD Prevention and School-Based Surveillance	93.079	444-20190009	87,598	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health Cooperative Agreements to Promote Adolescent Health through School-Based HIV/STD Prevention and School-Based Surveillance	93.074	MOA- Communicable Disease	1,120,971	-
Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs	93.116	DHST19TAC005	94,198	-
Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs	93.116	DHST19TAC007	10,803	-
Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs	93.116	EPID17TAC002	(2,579)	-
Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs	93.116	EPID19TBS007	842,221	-
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	MOA Vaccine Preventible	62,781	-
Viral Hepatitis Prevention and Control	93.270	EPID19VHT003	46,539	-
Viral Hepatitis Prevention and Control	93.270	EPID19VHT007	36,521	-
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Investigations and Technical Assistance	93.283	MOA	3,534	-
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant funded solely with Prevention and Public Health Funds (PPHF)	93.758	DFHS18H&S003	71,467	-
HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based	93.940	AIDS18CTN031	99,080	-
HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based	93.940	AIDS18PIN004	275,178	-
HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based	93.940	DHST19FPR005	67,723	-
HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based	93.940	DHST19FPR007	98,795	-
HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based	93.940	DHST19FPR008	203,140	-
HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based	93.940	DHST19FPR024	144,323	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health and Senior Services -Division of HIV/AIDS Services Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements	93.074	PHLP17PIE002	123	-
HIV Prevention Activities Health Department Based	93.940	AIDS18CTN030	293,286	-
University of California-San Francisco Global AIDS	93.067	10403sc	20,615	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention, continued:				
University of Michigan				
Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs	93.136	3003478873/PO#300513729 4	50,819	-
University of Missouri				
Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities - Prevention and Surveillance	93.073	C00060151-2	18,915	-
University of Nebraska				
HIV Prevention Activities Non-Governmental Organization Based	93.939	34-5311-3017-001	14,243	-
HIV Prevention Activities Non-Governmental Organization Based	93.939	34-5311-3017-002	36,802	-
Subtotal DHHS-Centers For Disease Control And Prevention			<u>4,888,705</u>	-
DHHS-Centers For Medicare And Medicaid Services				
State of New Jersey-Department of Health				
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	PHLP18PIE001	1,304,394	-
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	PHLP19PIE003	504,881	-
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	PHLP19PIE003 CHIP	1,062,362	-
Subtotal DHHS-Centers For Medicare And Medicaid Services			<u>2,871,637</u>	-
DHHS-Food And Drug Administration				
National Association of State Departments of Agriculture				
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	Agrmt 5.2.19	9,111	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health				
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	2019 NJ Immun Conf	43,946	-
The Center for Great Expectations				
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	1HT79T1026179-01	15,179	-
University of California-San Francisco				
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	10389sc	5,690	-
Subtotal DHHS-Food And Drug Administration			<u>73,926</u>	-
DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration				
AIDS United				
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	U69HA310670100	131,003	-
City of Newark, New Jersey				
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	7RS-g(2) 052317	4,405	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Oates 12/31/18	74,351	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Padilla 02/28/2018	272,015	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Partial FY 2018	1,020,119	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Ryan White FY19 - CQM	71,510	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Ryan White FY19 - IDP	471,392	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Ryan White FY19 - START	132,538	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	RYAN White Part A - CQM	140,401	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	RYAN White Part A - ERG	179,611	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Singer 12/31/2018	138,913	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Singer02/28/2018	346,474	-
HIV Care Formula Grants	93.917	RYAN WHITE PARTA	199	-
Columbia University				
HIV-Related Training and Technical Assistance	93.145	6(G011897-03)	37,169	36,685
Public Health Training Centers Program	93.516	2(GG008408-05)	(4,612)	-
Public Health Training Centers Program	93.516	2(GG008408-07)	24,198	-
Public Health Training Centers Program	93.516	3(GG013731-01) / SAPO G13135	96,944	-
Division of Dentistry				
Training in General, Pediatric, and Public Health Dentistry	93.059	15D85HP28497	(2)	-
Training in General, Pediatric, and Public Health Dentistry	93.059	15D86HP26037	16,025	-
Grants for Primary Care Training and Enhancement Ryan White HIV/AIDS Dental Reimbursement and Community Based Dental Partnership Grants	93.884	15D85HP28497-15PTGP-	16,214	-
Community Based Dental Partnership Grants	93.924	14H65HA26354	20,246	-
Drexel University				
Coordinated Services and Access to Research for Women, Infants, Children, and Youth Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.153	800101	2,515	-
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	0253-6546-4609	1,076	-
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	0253-6547-4609	29,089	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration, continued:				
Drexel University, continued:				
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	0253-6548-4609	2,125	-
Health Careers Opportunity Program	93.822	0253-6641-4609	(6,173)	-
Health Careers Opportunity Program	93.822	0253-6643-4609	26,435	-
Health Careers Opportunity Program	93.822	0253-6644-4609	147,479	-
Middlesex County				
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	18-1295	23,075	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	18-1374-R	408,844	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	LTR 1.26.18	(1,109)	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Resolution 17-1582-R	19,867	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Resolution 17-1583-R	722	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Resolution 17-1584-R	10,594	-
Middlesex County-DCS-Office of Human Services				
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	16-1441-R	8,584	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	18-1295-R	123,588	-
Office of Special Programs				
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	16T73MC30120	1,073	-
PA-City of Phila-AIDS Activities Coordinating Office				
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	RS8325	169,311	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	RS9325	71,539	-
Rowan University				
PPHF Geriatric Education Centers	93.969	60094-7	19,997	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health				
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	AIDS18RW802L	222,722	-
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	93.994	MOA	14,402	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health and Senior Services				
-Division of HIV/AIDS Services				
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	AIDS16RW801L	(1,427)	-
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	AIDS17RW801L	(4,333)	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Health				
-Division of Family Health Services				
Coordinated Services and Access to Research for Women, Infants, Children, and Youth	93.153	DFHS19PDA007	679,200	-
Subtotal DHHS-Health Resources And Services Administration			5,158,308	36,685
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health				
American College of Radiology				
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	RTOG Account	9,761	-
Bioo Scientific				
Human Genome Research	93.172	N/A	2,036	-
Boston Medical Center				
International Research and Research Training	93.989	Salgame 4/10/19	12,604	-
Boston University				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	0354101-PROJECT 2 BMC Agreement ID 4358	(10,218)	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Amend	(12,366)	-
CREST				
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	M-017-1997	37,429	-
Childrens Hospital of Philadelphia				
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	9500080215-13C	21,093	-
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	9500080216-S7XX	25,937	-
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	PRIME U10CA10886	29,065	-
City University of New York-Research Foundation				
NIEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances Basic Research and Education	93.143	CM00000851-00	10,274	-
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	CM00001067-00	43,847	-
Columbia University				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	GG006378-02	(14,085)	-
Cornell University				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	16071126 Amend#4	(1,903)	-
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	SUB16030434	(6,624)	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA number	Pass-through Identifying number	Current Year Expenditures	Pass-through to Subrecipients
Other Programs continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-National Institutes Of Health, continued:				
CYNVEC, LLC				
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Einstein12/1/17	53,181	-
Duke University				
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	PO 4550707117	27,680	-
ECOG-ACRIN Medical Research Foundation, Inc.				
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	U10CA180820-01-RUTG1	12,084	-
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center				
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	821588	7,242	-
Johns Hopkins University				
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	2003697957	3,052	-
L2 Diagnostics LLC				
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	L2 Diagnosti1R41AR073097- 01-A1	19,012	-
Office of Minority Health				
Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307	OMHRC-HIV-2017	20,349	-
Plumeria Therapeutics Inc.				
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Agrmt 9.19.18	33,485	-
Public Health Foundation Enterprises, Inc				
Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307	350.0103	4,007	-
Social & Scientific Systems, Inc.				
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	BRS-IMPCT-Q-06-00101	(10,919)	-
University of Massachusetts				
International Research and Research Training	93.989	S51110000037823P	23,426	-
University of New Mexico				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	3RZ17	2,346	-
University of Pennsylvania				
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	565193	16,112	-
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	572466	17,654	-
University of Rochester				
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	416240-G	(7,975)	-
University of South Florida				
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	MOA	5,136	-
University of Southern California				
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	108376702	56,171	-
University of Texas, Health Sciences Center at Houston				
Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act Regulatory Research	93.077	0011887A	49,156	-
Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act Regulatory Research	93.077	0011888A	2,601	-
Cancer Control	93.399	FRED#23848/CBC 98716	670	-
University of Vermont				
Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act Regulatory Research	93.077	32358SUB52471	4,265	-
University of Wyoming				
Biomedical Research and Research Training	93.859	1003122A-RUTGERS	133	-
Vanderbilt University				
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	VUMC 40283	1,930	-
Subtotal DHHS-National Institutes Of Health			487,648	-
DHHS-Substance Abuse And Mental Health Services Administration				
Center for Great Expectations, The				
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	1H79T1026179-01	16,847	-
North Jersey Community Research Initiative				
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	NJCRI-MAT-PDOA Wolff 2/21/19	10,306	-
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	NJCRI-TCE-HIV Wolff 2/21/19	16,187	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Children and Families				
Comprehensive Community Mental Health Services for Children with Serious Emotional Disturbances (SED)	93.104	18PPOS	501,217	-



THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title</u>	<u>Federal CFDA number</u>	<u>Pass-through Identifying number</u>	<u>Current Year Expenditures</u>	<u>Pass-through to Subrecipients</u>
Other Programs continued:				
Pass Through, continued:				
DHHS-Substance Abuse And Mental Health Services Administration, continued:				
State of New Jersey-Department of Children and Families, continued:				
Comprehensive Community Mental Health				
Services for Children with Serious Emotional				
Disturbances (SED)				
	93.104	19PPOS	1,208,470	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Human Services				
-Division of Mental Health and Addiction Services				
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services				
Projects of Regional and National Significance				
	93.243	17-C-97	345,265	-
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services				
Projects of Regional and National Significance				
	93.243	MOA	(2,002)	-
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services				
Projects of Regional and National Significance				
	93.243	MOA 5.29.19	2,774	-
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services				
Projects of Regional and National Significance				
	93.243	HHSS28301000I	34,449	-
Washington State Department of Social and Health Services				
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services				
Projects of Regional and National Significance				
	93.243	1865-29795	68,653	-
Subtotal DHHS-Substance Abuse And Mental Health Services Administration				
			<u>2,202,166</u>	<u>-</u>
Corporation for National and Community Service				
Jumpstart for Young Children				
	94.006	160200	123,839	-
State of New Jersey-Department of State				
AmeriCorps				
	94.006	AC19PG-001	35,178	-
State of New Jersey-Department of State-National and Community Service				
AmeriCorps				
	94.006	MOU 11.17.17	6,791	-
The College of New Jersey				
AmeriCorps				
	94.006	S1850-7	23,050	-
AmeriCorps				
	94.006	S1950-7	19,374	-
Subtotal Corporation for National and Community Service				
			<u>208,232</u>	<u>-</u>
U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
Global Peace Foundation				
	97.UNK	AGRMT 2.5.18	10,861	-
Gloucester County				
Homeland Security, Research, Testing, Evaluation, and				
Demonstration of Technologies				
	97.108	PO 15-10846	1,399	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Environmental Protection				
Cooperating Technical Partners				
	97.045	EC18-038	30,999	-
State of New Jersey-Department of Law and Public Safety				
-Office of Emergency Management				
Emergency Management Performance Grants				
	97.042	FY17-EMPG-NJWNS-1	45,883	-
Subtotal U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
			<u>89,142</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal Pass Through				
			<u>29,951,857</u>	<u>233,105</u>
Subtotal Other Programs				
			<u>69,047,612</u>	<u>5,852,980</u>
Subtotal Other Clusters and Other Programs				
			<u>675,348,393</u>	<u>5,923,927</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				
			<u>\$ 982,705,505</u>	<u>\$ 48,380,780</u>

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of Federal awards.

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY

(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2019

(1) Basis of Presentation

The purpose of the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards (the Schedule) is to present a summary of those activities of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University) for the year ended June 30, 2019, which have been funded by the U.S. Government (Federal awards). For purposes of the Schedule, Federal awards include all Federal assistance and procurement relationships entered into directly between the University and the Federal Government and sub-awards from non-Federal organizations made under Federally sponsored agreements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the 2019 basic financial statements. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the activities of the University, it is not intended to and does not present either the financial position, changes in financial position, or cash flows of the University.

The accounting principles followed by the University in each of these areas and used in preparing the accompanying schedule are as follows:

- Student Financial Aid – Disbursements are recognized on the accrual basis of accounting for awards made to students and for allowable administrative expenses of running such programs.
- Awards Other Than Student Financial Aid – Disbursements (expenditures) for direct costs are recognized as incurred using the accrual method of accounting and the cost accounting principles contained in the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Under those cost principles, certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Moreover, expenditures include a portion of costs associated with general University activities which are allocated to Federal expenditures under negotiated formulas commonly referred to as facilities and administrative (F&A) costs rates. F&A costs applicable to these cost recoveries are classified as unrestricted expenses in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Credit disbursement amounts typically result from grant or contract closing adjustments or transfers.

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY

(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2019

(2) Indirect Cost Rate

The University has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

(3) Federal Direct Student Loan Program

The University is responsible only for the performance of certain administrative duties with respect to the Federal Direct Student Loan Program and, accordingly, these loans are not included in the University's basic financial statements. It is not practical to determine the balance of loans outstanding to students of the University under this program as of June 30, 2019.

(4) Federal Perkins Loan Program, Nursing Student Loan Program, and Income Contingent Loan Program

The balance of loans outstanding under the Federal Perkins Loan Program, Nursing Student Loan Program, and Income Contingent Loan Program at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

	Year ended June 30, 2019		
	Federal perkins loan program	Nursing student loan program	Income contingent loan program
Beginning balance	\$ 54,763,284	1,920,529	27,017
New loans issued	—	379,182	—
Payments	(7,810,411)	(73,553)	(534)
Cancellations	(437,605)	(105,791)	—
Adjustments	(8,238)	—	—
Ending balance	\$ <u>46,507,030</u>	<u>2,120,367</u>	<u>26,483</u>



KPMG LLP
New Jersey Headquarters
51 John F. Kennedy Parkway
Short Hills, NJ 07078-2702

**Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and
on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements
Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards***

The Board of Governors
The Board of Trustees
Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University), a component unit of the State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2019. Our report contained a modified opinion on the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units regarding a departure of accounting from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles related to the financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate (UPA), which are prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of UPA, as described in our report on the University's financial statements. The financial statements of UPA and Rutgers University Foundation were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and accordingly, this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance associated with UPA or Rutgers University Foundation.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the University's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of University's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the University's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the University's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

KPMG LLP

Short Hills, New Jersey
December 18, 2019



KPMG LLP
New Jersey Headquarters
51 John F. Kennedy Parkway
Short Hills, NJ 07078-2702

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

The Board of Governors
The Board of Trustees
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey's (the University) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the University's major Federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The University's major Federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its Federal awards applicable to its Federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the University's major Federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major Federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the University's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our unmodified opinions on compliance for each major Federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the University's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the University complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major Federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.



Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2019-001 and 2019-002. Our opinion on each major Federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The University's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The University is also responsible for preparing a corrective action plan to address each audit finding included in our auditors' report. The University's response and corrective action plan were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response or the corrective action plan.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the University is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the University's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major Federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major Federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we did identify certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2019-001 and 2019-002 that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

The University's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The University is also responsible for preparing a corrective action plan to address each audit finding included in our auditors' report. The University's response and corrective action plan were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response or the corrective action plan.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the University as of and for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2019, which contained an unmodified opinion on the business-type activities of Rutgers and a modified opinion on the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units regarding a departure of accounting from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles related to the financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate (UPA) which are prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements. Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal awards (the Schedule) is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the 2019 basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2019 basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2019 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2019 basic financial statements or to the 2019 basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the 2019 basic financial statements as a whole.

KPMG LLP

Short Hills, New Jersey
March 26, 2020

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY

(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2019

(1) Summary of Auditors' Results

- a. Type of report issued on whether the financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles: **An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statements of the business-type activities of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, a component unit of the State of New Jersey (the University), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019. A modified opinion was issued on the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units of the University regarding a departure of accounting from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles related to the financial statements of University Physicians Associates of New Jersey, Inc. and Affiliate which are prepared on a modified basis of cash receipts and disbursements.**
- b. Internal control deficiencies over financial reporting disclosed by the audit of the financial statements:
 - Material weaknesses: **No**
 - Significant deficiencies: **None reported**
- c. Noncompliance material to the financial statements: **No**
- d. Internal control deficiencies over major programs disclosed by the audit:
 - Material weaknesses: **No**
 - Significant deficiencies: **Yes (2019-001 and 2019-002)**
- e. Type of report issued on compliance for major programs: **Unmodified**
- f. Audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a): **2019-001 and 2019-002**
- g. Major programs:
 - Student Financial Aid Cluster (various CFDA numbers)
 - HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants (CFDA #93.914)
 - Child Care and Development Fund Cluster (CFDA #93.575)
 - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Cluster (CFDA #93.558)
- h. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: **\$3,000,000**
- i. Auditee qualified as a low risk auditee: **No**

(2) Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

None

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY

(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2019

(3) Findings and Questioned Costs Related to Federal Awards

2019-001 Reporting – Special Reporting

Student Financial Assistance Cluster:

U.S. Department of Education:

Federal Work-Study Program (CFDA #84.033)

Federal Grant Numbers

E-P033A132602 (07/01/2018-06/30/2019)

Statistically Valid Sample: No, and it was not intended to be

Prior Year Finding: 2018-002

Finding Type: Significant Deficiency and Noncompliance

Criteria

ED Form 646-1, *Fiscal Operations Report and Application to Participate (FISAP)* is required to be submitted annually in order for the University to receive funds for the campus-based programs. The University uses the *Fiscal Operations Report* portion to report its expenditures in the previous award year and the *Application to Participate* portion to apply for the following year. FISAPs are required to be submitted by October 1 following the end of the award year (which is always June 30). The University can make corrections to the information submitted to the Department of Education on the FISAP until December 15 following the end of the award year.

Additionally, in accordance with Federal requirements, the University shall maintain internal controls over Federal programs designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are executed in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award that could have a direct and material effect on a Federal program.

Condition and Context

On an annual basis, Rutgers compiles the information for the FISAP by extracting data from Oracle EBS (legacy-Rutgers) and Banner (RBHS) as well as obtaining the Perkins Loan totals from the loan service provider. This data is utilized to create two versions of the report; one for legacy-Rutgers and one for RBHS. Upon satisfaction of the completeness of the two versions, they are combined into an overall FISAP for the University to submit to the U.S. Department of Education. The combined FISAP is reviewed by the University Associate Controller and then reviewed and signed by the President prior to submission to the U.S. Department of Education.

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY
(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
June 30, 2019

During our testwork, we noted the report included information which did not agree to the underlying supporting documentation. The following lines were reported incorrectly within the FISAP.

FISAP line item	University records	Reported on FISAP	Difference
Part VI, Section A, Line 1 – \$0 – \$5,999	\$ 438,871	434,093	4,778
Part VI, Section A, Line 3 – \$12,000 – \$23,999	1,496,555	1,501,733	(5,178)
Part VI, Section A, Line 24 – Total Federal Work-Study Program	7,179,713	7,180,113	(400)

Cause

The FISAP was not properly reviewed prior to submission to ensure the required information was appropriately included. For the difference noted in Part VI, Section A, line 24, the University did not report the appropriate amounts in lines 1 and 3 for Undergraduate Dependents, therefore, the incorrect amount was totaled on line 24.

Effect

The FISAP was submitted with the incorrect numbers on key line items.

Questioned Costs

No questioned costs were noted as a result of the audit procedures performed.

Recommendation

We recommend that the University strengthen its policies and procedures over the preparation and review of the FISAP to ensure it agrees to supporting documentation, is complete and accurate prior to submission and if necessary, the FISAP is resubmitted to reflect any necessary adjustments.

Views of Responsible Officials

The Office of the University Controller (UCO) will strengthen its policies and procedures over the preparation and review of the FISAP to ensure it agrees to the correct supporting documentation, is complete and accurate prior to submission. The incorrect numbers on key line items, which were submitted by the FISAP deadline of October 1, were subsequently corrected by UCO and submitted to the U.S. Department of Education by December 15 following the award year.

2019-002 Enrollment Reporting

Student Financial Assistance Cluster:

U.S. Department of Education:

Federal Direct Student Loan Program (CFDA #84.268)

Federal Pell Grant Program (CFDA #84.063)

Federal Grant Numbers

P268K130272 (07/01/2018-06/30/2019), P063P130272 (07/01/2018-06/30/2019)

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY

(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2019

Statistically Valid Sample: No, and it was not intended to be

Prior Year Finding: 2018-004

Finding Type: Significant Deficiency and Noncompliance

Criteria

Under the Pell grant and ED loan programs, institutions must complete and return within 15 days the Enrollment Reporting roster file [formerly the Student Status Confirmation Report (SSCR)] placed in their Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG) (*OMB No. 1845-0002*) mailboxes sent by ED via NSLDS (*OMB No. 1845-0035*). The institution determines how often it receives the Enrollment Reporting roster file with the default set at a minimum of every 60 days. Once received, the institution must update for changes in student status, report the date the enrollment status was effective, enter the new anticipated completion date, and submit the changes electronically through the batch method or the NSLDS website (FPL, 34 CFR Section 674.19; Pell, 34 CFR Section 690.83(b)(2); FFEL, 34 CFR Section 682.610; Direct Loan, 34 CFR Section 685.309).

Institutions are responsible for timely reporting, whether they report directly or via a third-party servicer. NSLDS will send a Late Enrollment Reporting notification e-mail if no updates are received by batch or online within 22 days after the date the roster was sent to the school. The Enrollment Reporting Summary Report (SCHER1) on the NSLDS website can be created. It shows the dates the roster files were sent and returned, the number of errors, date and number of online updates, and the number of late enrollment reporting notifications sent for overdue Enrollment Reporting rosters.

A student's enrollment status determines eligibility for in-school status, deferment, and grace periods, as well as for the payment of interest subsidies to FFEL Program loan holders by ED. Enrollment Reporting in a timely and accurate manner is critical for effective management of the programs. Enrollment information must be reported within 30 days whenever attendance changes for students, unless a roster will be submitted within 60 days. These changes include reductions or increases in attendance levels, withdrawals, graduations, or approved leaves-of-absence.

Additionally, in accordance with Federal requirements, the University shall maintain internal controls over Federal programs designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are executed in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award that could have a direct and material effect on a Federal program.

Condition and Context

The University utilizes the National Student Clearinghouse (the Clearinghouse) as a service provider for transmissions of its enrollment reporting changes to the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS). The University receives the Enrollment Reporting Roster monthly and updates it for changes in student status. The file is sent to the Clearinghouse who transmits the updated information to NSLDS.

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY

(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2019

There were 130 students selected for testwork, and the following exceptions were identified:

- For 1 of the 130 students selected for testwork, the student's status was not reported to NSLDS within the required timeframe of 60 days. The student's status was reported 76 days late.
- For 2 of the 130 students selected for testwork, the effective date per the University and the effective date per NSLDS did not agree.

Cause

The University did not accurately report the changes in student status to the Clearinghouse to transmit to NSLDS.

Effect

Student status changes not reported in an accurate or timely manner will cause the student to not enter into repayment status on a timely basis.

Questioned Costs

No questioned costs were noted as a result of the audit procedures performed.

Recommendation

We recommend the University strengthen its controls to ensure that all student status changes are timely reported to the NSLDS. Additionally, we recommend that the University strengthen monitoring procedures over the Clearinghouse to ensure all student status change information is reported timely to the NSLDS and if discrepancies are noted proper follow-up procedures are performed with the NSLDS and the Clearinghouse.

Views of Responsible Officials

These exceptions are unrelated to the exceptions identified during the fiscal year 2018 audit. Significant improvements to our processes and additional training have achieved much improved results. During 2018, two new registrars were hired by the University. While they received training on how to report the students' last day of attendance, for the three students in question, the incorrect information was entered or the status change was entered late which was subsequently reported through the Clearinghouse to NSLDS outside of the required timeframe. The enrollment records for all students have been updated. Additional training will be provided for the new registrars.



**Corrective Action Plan
Year Ended June 30, 2019**

Findings Related to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

None

Findings Related to Federal Awards

2019-001 Reporting – Special Reporting

Federal Agency: U.S. Department of Education

Program Titles and CFDA Numbers: Federal Work-Study Program (CFDA #84.033)

Federal Grant Numbers: E-P033A132602 (07/01/2018-06/30/2019)

Contact Person: Christiana E. Orlowski, Associate Controller, 848-445-2133

Corrective Action: The UCO will strengthen its policies and procedures over the preparation and review of the FISAP to ensure it agrees to the correct supporting documentation, is complete and accurate prior to submission.

Anticipated Completion Date: September 2020

2019-002 Enrollment Reporting

Federal Agency: U.S. Department of Education

Program Titles and CFDA Numbers: Federal Direct Student Loan Program (CFDA #84.268), Federal Pell Grant Program (CFDA #84.063)

Federal Grant Numbers: P268K130272 (07/01/2018-06/30/2019), P063P130272 (07/01/2018-06/30/2019)

Contact Person: Jean McDonald Rash, AVP Enrollment Services, 848-932-2605

Corrective Action: These exceptions are unrelated to the exceptions identified during the fiscal year 2018 audit. Significant improvements to our processes and additional training have achieved much improved results. During 2018, two new registrars were hired by the University. While they received training on how to report the students' last day of attendance, for the three students in question, the incorrect information was entered or the status change was entered late which was subsequently reported through the Clearinghouse to



NSLDS outside of the required timeframe. The enrollment records for all students have been updated. Additional training will be provided for the new registrars.

Anticipated Completion Date: We expect that the additional training will be completed by no later than June 30, 2020